

22357

SUPPLEMENT  
TO THE  
MANUAL  
OF INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE  
SURVEY OF DOMINION LANDS

---

Department of the Interior  
OTTAWA.

1 S P 1

V 3

Rec. No. 22357

1 S-P 1 -V 3

SUPPLEMENT  
TO THE  
Manual of Instructions  
FOR THE  
Survey of Dominion Lands

---

ASTRONOMICAL, GEODETIC, AND OTHER  
TABLES

---

PROBLEMS CONNECTED WITH THE  
SYSTEM OF SURVEY

---

*Issued by authority of the Honourable the Minister of  
the Interior*



TORONTO  
WILLIAM BRIGGS  
1908.

# CONTENTS.

---

|                             | PAGE |
|-----------------------------|------|
| PREFACE . . . . .           | 7    |
| INDEX TO NOTATION . . . . . | 8    |

## CONSTRUCTION AND USE OF THE TABLES.

### *The Geodetic Tables.*

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Table I.—Length of Arcs of Meridians, Parallel, &c., in different Latitudes . . . . .  | 9  |
| Radius of Curvature of a Section of the Spheroid inclined at any angle to a Meridian . . . . .   | 11 |
| Radius of Spherical Curvature . . . . .  | 11 |
| Table II.—Corrections to Table I for change in Elements of Figure of Earth . . . . .   | 12 |
| Table III.—Latitudes of Base and Correction Lines and Lengths of Arcs of Meridian, Parallel, &c., for First and Second Systems of Survey . . . . . | 13 |
| Table IV.—Latitudes of Base and Correction Lines, &c., for Third and Fourth Systems of Survey . . . . .  | 15 |
| Table V.—Chord Azimuths, &c., for Base Lines, First and Second Systems of Survey . . . . .   | 15 |
| Table VI.—Chord Azimuths, &c., for Base Lines, Third and Fourth Systems of Survey . . . . .  | 17 |
| Table VII.—Chord Azimuths, Jogs, &c., for Correction Lines, First and Second Systems of Survey . . . . .   | 17 |
| Table VIII.—Chord Azimuths, Jogs, &c., for Correction Lines, Third and Fourth Systems of Survey . . . . .  | 19 |
| Table IX.—Latitudes, and Widths in Chains, of Northern Boundaries of Sections in First and Second Systems of Survey . . . . .                      | 19 |
| Table X.—Latitudes, and Widths in Chains, of Northern Boundaries of Sections in Third and Fourth Systems of Survey . . . . .                       | 20 |

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Table XI.—To Reduce Chains to Decimals of a Township Side . . . . .   | 20   |
| Table XII.—Correction to Widths of Roads on Correction Lines<br>on account of Curvature . . . . .                       | 20   |
| Table XIII.—Difference of Latitude between Township Corners<br>and Section and Quarter Section Corners . . . . .        | 21   |
| Table XIV.—Finding the Time by Transits across the Vertical of<br>Polaris . . . . .                                     | 22   |
| Table XV.—Correction for Declination of the Pole Star to be<br>added to the values of Table XIV . . . . .               | 24   |
| Table XVI.—For Converting the Logarithm Tangent of Small<br>Arcs into Logarithms of Seconds of Arc . . . . .            | 25   |
| Table XVII.—Addition and Subtraction Logarithms . . . . .   | 25   |
| Table XVIII.—Deflection of a Trial Line for Deviations from 1 to<br>149 Links at the end of Eighty-one Chains . . . . . | 25   |
| Table XIX.—Correction in Links for Slope Measurements . . . . .   | 25   |
| Table XX.—Table for Laying Out Roads One Chain Wide . . . . .   | 25   |

## THE ASTRONOMICAL TABLES.

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Description of the Tables . . . . .   | 26 |
| Table for finding the Pole Star and the Astronomical Meridian . . . . .                               | 26 |
| Sidereal Time at noon, Mountain Time . . . . .  | 27 |
| Time Stars . . . . .  | 27 |
| The Sun's Apparent Right Ascension and Variation for one hour at<br>Greenwich Apparent Noon . . . . . | 27 |
| Longitude in hours and tenths . . . . .   | 27 |
| Latitude and Convergence per Section . . . . .  | 27 |
| Astronomical Bearings of Magnetic North in Western Canada . . . . .                                   | 27 |
| The Apparent Motion of the Pole Star . . . . .  | 27 |
| Plate I . . . . .   | 28 |
| Computation of the Tables :—  |    |
| The Auxiliary Table . . . . .   | 28 |
| Bearing of the Pole Star . . . . .  | 29 |
| Table for the Altitude of the Pole Star . . . . .   | 29 |
| Computation of Field Tables . . . . .   | 29 |

## DIAGRAMS OF THE ALTITUDE AND BEARING OF THE POLE STAR.

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Graphic Representation of Equations . . . . .     | 31 |
| Diagram of the Bearing of the Pole Star . . . . . | 34 |
| Abacus of the Altitude of the Pole Star . . . . . | 37 |

## PROBLEMS CONNECTED WITH THE SYSTEM OF SURVEY.

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Correction for Height Above Sea Level . . . . .  | 43   |
| Latitude . . . . .   | 44   |
| Longitude, Third System . . . . .  | 45   |
| Longitude, First System . . . . .  | 45   |
| Longitude, Second and Fourth Systems . . . . .   | 46   |
| Effect of Errors of Survey . . . . .   | 46   |
| Given the Latitude and Longitude of a Point, to find its position<br>with regard to the Survey System. Second, Third and Fourth<br>Systems . . . . . | 47   |
| Given the Latitude and Longitude of a Point, to find its position<br>with regard to the Survey System. First System . . . . .                        | 48   |
| Fractional Township, between different Systems . . . . .   | 48   |
| Fractional Range, between different Systems . . . . .  | 49   |
| FRACTIONAL SECTIONS ADJOINING AN INITIAL MERIDIAN . . . . .  | 53   |
| PROBLEMS IN PRACTICAL GEODESY . . . . .  | 55   |

## TABLES.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Table I.—Radii of Curvature of Meridians and Parallels, &c. . . . .  | 62 |
| Table II.—Corrections to be applied to the Logarithms of $R \sin 1''$<br>and $N \sin 1''$ in Table I for Clarke's later values<br>of the Dimensions of the Earth . . . . . | 68 |
| Table III.—Latitudes, &c., of Base and Correction Lines. First<br>and Second Systems of Surveys . . . . .  | 69 |
| Table IV.—Latitudes, &c., of Base and Correction Lines. Third<br>System of Survey . . . . .  | 70 |
| Table V.—Chord Azimuths, Deflections, Deflection Offsets, &c.,<br>for Base Lines. First and Second Systems of<br>Survey . . . . .  | 74 |
| Table VI.—Chord Azimuths, Deflections, Deflection Offsets, &c.,<br>for Base Lines. Third System of Survey . . . . .  | 75 |
| Table VII.—Chord Azimuths, Deflections, Deflection Offsets, Jogs,<br>&c., for Correction Lines. First and Second<br>Systems of Survey . . . . .                            | 76 |
| Table VIII.—Chord Azimuths, Deflections, Deflection Offsets, Jogs,<br>&c., for Correction Lines. Third System of<br>Survey . . . . .                                       | 77 |

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Table IX.—Latitude, with Logarithms of Secant and Tangent for the North Boundary of each Section, and the Widths of Quarter Sections on such Boundaries. First and Second Systems of Survey . . . . .  | 79   |
| Table X.—Latitude, &c., for the North Boundary of each Section. Third System of Survey . . . . .   | 86   |
| Table XI.—To convert Chains into Decimals of a Township Side . . . . .   | 110  |
| Table XII.—Corrections to be applied to the Tabular Quantities in Table No. VII when the North Side of the Road Allowance on Correction Lines is run instead of the South; also Correction to Road Allowance on account of Curvature . . . . . | 111  |
| Table XIII.—Showing the difference of Latitude between Township Corners and Section and Quarter Section Posts on a Township Chord . . . . .  | 112  |
| Table XIV.—For finding the Time by Transits across the Vertical of Polaris . . . . .   | 113  |
| Table XV.—Correction for Declination of the Pole Star to be added to the values of Table XIV. . . . .  | 116  |
| Table XVI.—For converting the Logarithm Tangent of small Arcs into Logarithms of Seconds of Arc . . . . .  | 117  |
| Table XVII.—Addition and Subtraction Logarithms . . . . .  | 118  |
| Table XVIII.—Deflection of a Trial Line for Deviations from 1 to 149 Links at the end of Eighty-one Chains . . . . .   | 121  |
| Table XIX.—Correction in Links to Slope Measurements . . . . .   | 123  |
| Table XX.—Table for Laying Out Roads One Chain Wide . . . . .  | 124  |

NOTE.—Specimens of Astronomical Field Tables and Pole Star Diagrams will be found on back cover.

## P R E F A C E .

---

THE first Manual of Instructions for the survey of the Dominion Lands, a small 12mo pamphlet of thirty-two pages, was prepared in 1871 by Col. J. S. Dennis, Surveyor-General; the title was "Manual showing the System of Survey adopted for the Public Lands of Canada in Manitoba and the North-West Territories, with Instructions to Surveyors." It was published by authority of the Honourable the Secretary of State, the Dominion Lands office being then a branch of his department. The Manual contained only one table, "showing the departure in running 81 chains 50 links at any course from 1 to 60 minutes."

The second edition was prepared in 1881, under the direction of Mr. Lindsay Russell, Surveyor-General, by Dr. Deville; it was considerably enlarged, forming a large octavo book of 86 pages. By that time the need of tables specially adapted to the survey of Dominion Lands had become imperative: thirteen tables were calculated by Dr. Deville and Dr. King and were appended to that edition.

A number of editions followed, the fourth, published in 1892, containing six additional tables, or nineteen altogether. The fifth and sixth editions, issued in 1903 and 1905 respectively, contained only eight tables. The tables left out were seldom used and it was considered that when needed they could be consulted in 1892 edition.

The fourth edition (1892) having become scarce, a reprint of the tables has become necessary. Owing to the nature of its contents, revised issues of the Manual proper are required at frequent intervals. To save reprinting the tables—in which there is no change—every time a new edition of the Manual is issued, they are now published separately, as a supplement, and will no longer appear in the future editions of the Manual proper. The construction and use of the tables are fully explained. Problems connected with the system of survey, originally published by Dr. King in the Report of the Department of the Interior for 1891, are appended.

An index to the notation gives those of the symbols which are most frequently used.

## INDEX TO THE NOTATION.

---

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>A</i> .....    | time interval.                                       |
| <i>a</i> .....    | equatorial diameter of the earth.                    |
| <i>b</i> .....    | polar diameter of the earth.                         |
| <i>c</i> .....    | earth's compression.                                 |
| <i>D</i> .....    | declination.   |
| <i>e</i> .....    | eccentricity.  |
| <i>H.C.R.</i> ... | horizontal circle reading.                           |
| <i>h</i> .....    | altitude of a star.                                  |
| <i>L</i> .....    | latitude.  |
| <i>l</i> .....    | elevation above sea level.                           |
| <i>M</i> .....    | longitude.   |
| <i>N</i> .....    | length of normal to the meridian.                    |
| <i>P</i> .....    | polar distance; also radius of parallel of latitude. |
| <i>R.A</i> .....  | right ascension.                                     |
| <i>R.r</i> .....  | radius of curvature.                                 |
| <i>T</i> .....    | time.  |
| <i>t</i> .....    | hour angle.  |
| <i>Z</i> .....    | azimuth or bearing.                                  |

## CONSTRUCTION AND USE OF THE TABLES.

---

TABLE I.

*Length of Arcs of Meridians, Parallel, &c., in  
different Latitudes.*

(Dr. King.)

According to Col. A. R. Clarke, R.E., in his "Comparison of Standards of Length" (1866), the spheroid of revolution most nearly approaching the form of the earth has for its major or equatorial semi-axis 20926062 feet, and for its minor or polar semi-axis 20855121 feet.

Representing the major and minor axis by *a* and *b* respectively, we have for the compression,  $c = \frac{a-b}{a} = \frac{1}{294.98}$ , and the eccentricity *e* is given by the formula  $e^2 = \frac{a^2 - b^2}{a^2} = \frac{1}{148}$  nearly.

The unit of measure in the Dominion Lands surveys is the Gunter's, or sixty-six feet chain. The equatorial semi-axis in chains is 317061.545 +

Representing by *L* the geographical latitude of a place, or the angle which its vertical line makes with the plane of the equator, we have for the radius of curvature of the meridian

$$R = \frac{a(1 - e^2)}{(1 - e^2 \sin^2 L)^{\frac{3}{2}}},$$

for the length of the normal to the meridian terminated by the minor axis

$$N = \frac{a}{(1 - e^2 \sin^2 L)^{\frac{1}{2}}},$$

and for the radius of the parallel of latitude *L*

$$P = N \cos L.$$

The length in chains of one second of latitude is equal to  $R \sin 1''$ ; one second of the great circle perpendicular to the meridian is equal to  $N \sin 1''$ ; and one second of longitude is equal to  $P \sin 1''$ . The logarithms of these quantities are placed

in the second, third and fourth columns of Table I. They have been calculated by means of the logarithmic expansions of  $R$  and  $N$ .

Thus putting  $n$  for  $\frac{a-b}{a+b}$  we have

$$\begin{aligned} \log(R \sin 1'') &= \log[a(1-n)^2(1+n) \sin 1''] \\ &\quad - 3\mu n \cos 2L \\ &\quad + \frac{3}{2}\mu n^2 \cos 4L + \text{etc.} \end{aligned}$$

where  $\mu$  is the modulus of the common system of logarithms, and powers of  $n$  higher than the second are neglected as being insensible in the eighth decimal place.

Substituting the value of  $a$  in chains, as given above, and taking

$$n = \frac{a-b}{a+b} = \frac{1}{588.96}, \text{ we get}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \log(R \sin 1'') &= 0.18597916 - 0.00221218 \cos 2L \\ &\quad + 0.00000188 \cos 4L. \end{aligned}$$

In calculating the last two terms by logarithms five places are sufficient.

For  $N \sin 1''$  we have

$$\begin{aligned} \log(N \sin 1'') &= \frac{1}{3} \log(R \sin 1'') + \frac{2}{3} \{\log a + \log \sin 1'' + 2\mu n\} \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \log(R \sin 1'') + 0.12546215. \end{aligned}$$

For  $P \sin 1''$

$$\log P \sin 1'' = \log(N \sin 1'') + \log \cos L$$

The calculation has been made to eight places of decimals to ensure accuracy in the seventh place. In tabulating, the eighth figure has been dropped.

The calculation of the logarithms of  $R \sin 1''$  and  $N \sin 1''$  has also been made directly from the formulæ for  $R$  and  $N$ , by the use of a subsidiary angle.

Thus, finding an angle  $\psi$  such that  $\sin \psi = e \sin L$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned} R \sin 1'' &= a(1-e^2) \sec^3 \psi \sin 1'' \\ N \sin 1'' &= a \sec \psi \sin 1'' \end{aligned}$$

Seven figure logarithms were used, and consequently the results could not be depended upon to the seventh figure, but they have been serviceable as a check upon the series computation.

$\log N \sin 1''$ ,  $\log P \sin 1''$  and  $\log R \sin 1''$  are given in the table for every 10' of latitude from 42° to 70°. Their values for

intermediate latitudes can be obtained by simple interpolation. Where, however,  $\log P \sin 1''$  is required with accuracy for an intermediate latitude, it is better first to obtain  $\log N \sin 1''$  for that latitude by interpolation from the table and then to add  $\log \cos L$ .

Under the heading "Chains in 1''" are given the natural numbers corresponding to the logarithms of  $R \sin 1''$  and  $P \sin 1''$ . These natural numbers are useful in reducing small differences of latitude and longitude to chains by simple multiplication, being preferable in many cases to the logarithms.

The converse operation of reducing short distances north and south or east and west to seconds of latitude or longitude may be performed by multiplying by the quantities in the two columns headed "seconds in one chain." These columns contain the reciprocals of the quantities in the columns "chains in one second."

In the last two columns of the table are given the lengths of one degree of latitude and longitude in English miles.

#### *Radius of Curvature of a Section of the Spheroid inclined at any angle to a Meridian.*

In some operations it is necessary to find the radius of curvature of the trace on the earth's surface of a "straight" or "transit" line, making a given angle with the meridian.

Representing this radius of curvature by  $S$ , and  $\theta$  being the angle with the meridian, we have the formula

$$\frac{1}{S} = \frac{\cos^2 \theta}{R} + \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{N}$$

and introducing an auxiliary angle  $X$  determined by the formula

$$\tan X = \sqrt{\frac{R \sin 1''}{N \sin 1''}} \tan \theta, \text{ we have}$$

$$S \sin 1'' = N \sin 1'' \frac{\sin^2 X}{\sin^2 \theta}$$

a formula adapted for ready calculation by means of logarithms.

#### *Radius of Spherical Curvature.*

The mean of the values of  $S$  when  $\theta$  is given all possible values is  $\sqrt{NR}$ . This is the radius of curvature of the surface or the radius of the sphere to the surface at a given point. Its logarithm is readily found from Table I, being the arithmetical mean of the logarithms of  $N$  and  $R$ .

TABLE II.

*Corrections to Table I for change in Elements of Figure of Earth.*

(Dr. King.)

In Table I the data used are Clarke's 1866 values, viz. :—

$$a = 20926062 \text{ feet}$$

$$n = \frac{1}{588.96}$$

and all the following tables are based on Table I, and therefore on these values. Clarke's later values (Geodesy, 1888) are,

$$a = 20926202 \text{ feet}$$

$$n = \frac{1}{585.93}$$

If, for any purpose, it is desired to use these values, Table I can be corrected by means of Table II, which has been computed thus :

Differentiating the formulæ,

$\log R \sin 1''$

$$= \log a + \log \sin 1'' - \mu(n + \frac{3}{2}n^2) - 3\mu n \cos 2L + \frac{3}{2}\mu n^2 \cos 4L$$

$\log N \sin 1''$

$$= \log a + \log \sin 1'' + \mu\left(n - \frac{n^2}{2}\right) - \mu n \cos 2L + \frac{1}{2}\mu n^2 \cos 4L$$

and putting  $\frac{1}{n} = p$ , we have

$$d(\log R \sin 1'') = \mu \frac{da}{a} + \mu n^2 dp + 3\mu n^2 \cos 2L dp$$

$$d(\log N \sin 1'') = \mu \frac{da}{a} - \mu n^2 dp + \mu n^2 \cos 2L dp$$

$\mu$  being the modulus of the common system of logarithms. Terms involving the cubes and higher powers of  $n$  are insensible and may be neglected.

To change Clarke's earlier to his later values, we have

$$da = +140 \text{ (feet)}$$

$$dp = -3.03$$

$$a = 20926062 \text{ (feet) .}$$

$$n = \frac{1}{588.96}$$

$$\text{and } \mu = 0.43429448$$

$$\text{whence } d \log (R \sin 1'') = -0.0000089 - 0.0001138 \cos 2L$$

$$d \log (N \sin 1'') = +0.00000670 - 0.0000379 \cos 2L$$

These quantities are tabulated in Table II, with the proper signs of application to  $\log R \sin 1''$  and  $\log N \sin 1''$  in Table I.

TABLE III.

*Latitudes of Base and Correction Lines and Lengths of Arcs of Meridian, Parallel, &c., for First and Second Systems of Survey.*

(Dr. King.)

This table is constructed for the first and second systems of survey only. It accordingly stops at the 13th Base, Township 48, north of which there are no surveys under these systems.

Each township measuring 489 chains each way, the 1st correction line is 978 chains north of the 49th parallel.

The latitude of the 1st correction line is therefore

$$49^\circ + \frac{978}{R \sin 1''} .$$

Here  $R \sin 1''$  must be taken from Table I for the middle latitude between the 1st base and the 1st correction line. For accuracy it is therefore necessary to compute an approximate difference of latitude, using an approximate value of  $R \sin 1''$ . For instance  $R \sin 1''$  may be taken from the table for latitude  $49^\circ$ .

The approximate difference of latitude being thus determined, the middle latitude is found from it (this being a sufficiently close approximation), and the final  $R \sin 1''$  is taken from Table I for that latitude. Then dividing 978 by this we have a very close approximation to the difference of latitude between the base and the correction line.

From the latitude thus obtained of the 1st correction line, that of the 2nd base line is found by a similar process, and so on in succession as far as the table extends.

The table is checked by applying the same process to a longer distance than 978 chains. For example, the latitude of the 6th base can be directly determined from that of the first by using 9,780 chains instead of 978. When long distances are thus taken, a second approximation to the middle latitude may become necessary.

The columns  $\log N \sin 1''$  and  $\log R \sin 1''$  are taken from Table I by interpolation, and  $\log P \sin 1''$  is found by adding  $\log \cos L$  to  $\log N \sin 1''$ .

The width of a township along a base line is 489 chains. The longitude corresponding to this length measured along the parallel of latitude is given in the column headed "Longitude

covered by 489 chains westing," not only for the base lines but also for the correction lines.

The longitude for 489 chains, along a base line, is the longitude covered by one range of townships. Along a correction line it does not correspond to the longitude covered by a range, since the width of a township along a correction line is greater or less than 489 chains according as the township north or south of the correction line is considered. The tabulated quantity, however, for correction lines can be used to calculate the narrowing or widening of sections at the correction lines.

The township width 489 chains is measured along the base line which has such azimuth that its terminal point falls in the same latitude as its initial point.

Thus every township corner along a base line has the same latitude, and the base line is a succession of chords of the latitude circle.

The difference of longitude between one township corner and the next is given by the formula

$$dM = \frac{489}{P \sin 1''}$$

It is assumed here that the chord of the arc of the latitude circle is equal to the arc. That the difference between the chord and the arc is inappreciable may be shown thus :

By spherical trigonometry

$$\sin \frac{\text{chord}}{2N} = \sin \frac{dM}{2} \cos L$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{whence chord} &= N \cos L dM - N \cos L \sin^2 L \frac{dM^3}{24} \\ &= \text{arc} - \text{arc} \times \frac{dM^2}{24} \sin^2 L \end{aligned}$$

So that the difference between the chord and the arc is equal to

$$\text{arc} \times \frac{dM^2}{24} \sin^2 L$$

$dM$  being in a circular measure.

For a chord of 489 chains this amounts to less than one-hundredth of a link.

The chord always lies north of the arc. The distance between them is greatest at their middle points, amounting there to about 10 links. Hence, at the international boundary line, which is the first base line, since the actual territorial boundary is the curve, and the base line a series of chords, the road allowance which lies along the north side of this base is increased in width by 10 links at the middle of the chords.

The non-coincidence of the chord and arc also has the effect of increasing and decreasing the widths of roads on correction lines. This will be referred to again.

In the first column of Table III are given, for convenience, the numbers of the townships corresponding to the several base and correction lines. Thus the sixth base is the northern boundary of Township 20, and so on.

TABLE IV.

*Latitudes of Base and Correction Lines, &c., for Third and Fourth Systems of Survey.*

(Dr. King.)

This is exactly similar to Table III, except that it is made for the third system of survey, where the widths of townships are 486 instead of 489 chains, and their depths, in a north and south direction, 483 instead of 489 chains.

This table also applies, without change, to the fourth system (British Columbia).

In this table, as well as in Table III, the latitudes given are those of the line of posts on the south side of the road allowance. To get the latitude of the posts north of the road on correction lines, the latitude of the correction line, as given in the table, must be corrected by adding the equivalent in latitude of the width of the road, *i.e.*, one chain and a-half for the first and second systems (Table III), and one chain for the third system (Table IV).

TABLE V.

*Chord Azimuths, &c., for Base Lines, First and Second Systems of Survey.*

(Dr. King.)

The extremities of the township chord, as above stated, are in the same latitude. Hence the chord is equally inclined to the meridians passing through its terminal points, and its azimuth, east or west of north, is equal to the complement of half the change in azimuth, that is, of half the "convergence of meridians."

Let  $dZ$  represent the change in azimuth or convergence of meridians,  $dM$  the difference of longitude, and  $L$  the latitude.

Then, by spherical trigonometry,

$$\tan \frac{1}{2} dZ = \tan \frac{1}{2} dM \sin L$$

whence, by expansion of the tangents in terms of the arcs,

$$dZ = dM \sin L + \frac{dM^3}{12} \sin L \cos^2 L$$

or, if  $dZ$  and  $dM$  be expressed in seconds,

$$dZ = dM \sin L + \frac{dM^3}{12} \sin L \cos^2 L \sin^2 1''$$

The second term is inappreciable, amounting in latitude  $51^\circ$  to less than one ten-thousandth of a second.

$$\therefore dZ = dM \sin L$$

The convergence or "deflection" ( $dZ$ ), given in Table V, is thus calculated from the difference of longitude ( $dM$ ) in Table III.

The "chord azimuth" is the complement of half the deflection.

The chord azimuth and the deflection are given in the table in degrees, minutes and seconds, as well as in decimals of a degree, for sexagesimally and decimally divided instruments respectively.

In the survey of a base line, the surveyor, when he arrives at a township corner, deflects his line to the north through an angle equal to the "deflection," and thus establishes in azimuth the chord across the next range of townships.

This deflection angle may be turned with the instrument, but more readily by the use of the "deflection offsets" in the table. The tabulated offset is the linear distance in inches between one of the chords and the prolongation of the other, at one chain from the township corner.

Their distance apart at any point is found by multiplying the tabulated offset by the distance, expressed in chains, of the point from the township corner.

For example, if the instrument is standing on the prolongation of the first chord at 5 chains past the corner, and the back picket be 15 chains on the other side of, that is, behind the corner, then the instrument must be moved north five times, and the back picket south fifteen times, the "deflection offset for one chain." The line of the instrument and picket is now in the correct bearing for the prolongation of the base line.

The angle is thus turned as accurately as a straight line can be produced with the instrument, and much more accurately than the angle can be measured with the graduated arc, while the setting of the instrument at the corner (which may be in low ground, unsuitable for accurate line production) is rendered unnecessary.

"Longitude covered by one range" in the seventh column is merely the longitude in the seventh column of Table III, reduced to time by dividing by 15. This gives the number of seconds which a watch will gain or lose on local time in being carried across a range. The gain or loss in travelling over any other distance along the base line is proportional to the distance. The column is added for astronomical purposes, especially the determination of azimuth by observation of Polaris at any hour angle.

This Table V applies to the first and second systems of survey.

TABLE VI.

*Chord Azimuths, &c., for Base Lines, Third and Fourth Systems of Survey.*

(Dr. King.)

This table is exactly similar to Table V, but is made for the third system of survey.

The calculation is made by the same formulæ, changing only the width of the range, which is 486, instead of 489 chains, and using the latitudes of the base lines from Table IV, instead of those from Table III.

$$dM = \frac{486}{P \sin 1''}, \quad dZ = dM \sin L$$

This table also applies to the fourth system.

TABLE VII.

*Chord Azimuths, Jogs, &c., for Correction Lines, First and Second Systems of Survey.*

(Dr. King.)

This table gives quantities for correction lines similar to those given in Table III for base lines. This table applies to the first and second systems of survey.

The correction lines are posted on both sides of the road. The chord azimuths and deflections are given for the south side of the road, which is that side for which the latitudes of correction lines are given in Table III.

The calculation of the chord azimuth for correction lines is somewhat different from that for base lines.

For the base lines we have

$$dM = \frac{489}{P \sin 1''}$$

$$\text{deflection} = dM \sin L$$

For the correction lines, one range is not 489 chains, but the distance between meridians which include 489 chains on the nearest base line.

Hence in the formulæ—

$$dM = \frac{489}{P \sin 1''}$$

$$\text{and deflection} = dM \sin L = \frac{489}{P \sin 1''} \sin L$$

we must take  $P \sin 1''$  for the next base line south of the correction line, if the difference of longitude and the deflection for the south side of the correction line road are required; while for the north side of that road we must take  $P \sin 1''$  for the next base line north.  $L$  of course, is the latitude of the correction line itself.

The length of one range on the correction line is  $dM \times P \sin 1''$ .

If, then,  $P_1$  and  $P_2$  represent the radius of parallel for the base lines next north and south, respectively,  $P$  that for the correction line itself

$$dM_1 = \frac{489}{P_1 \sin 1''}$$

$$dM_2 = \frac{489}{P_2 \sin 1''}$$

and we have for the length of one range on the correction line

$$\text{North side} = \frac{489}{P_1 \sin 1''} \times P \sin 1''$$

$$\text{South side} = \frac{489}{P_2 \sin 1''} \times P \sin 1''$$

The values of these quantities are tabulated in the seventh and eighth columns of Table VII.

For extreme accuracy  $P \sin 1''$  for the north side of the road should be taken out for a latitude greater by 1.50 chains, or 0".98 greater than that tabulated in Table III; but the difference in the result would be almost inappreciable.

The difference of length of the township lines north and south of the correction line road gives the overlap or jog.

The jog for one range is given in the ninth column of the table. As this jog occurs in each range of townships, its value at any range is the product of the jog for one range by the number of ranges.

The excess of the length of the north side over, or the defect of the south side from 489 chains, is the linear divergence or convergence of the township lines. Since there are twelve half sections in a township side, the convergence or divergence for one-half section is one-twelfth of the convergence or divergence for the township, or one-twenty-fourth of the jog, the excess of the north side and the defect of the south side being very nearly, though not quite, equal.

This convergence or divergence for one half section is entered in the tenth column of the table. It is used in the second system, where the surplus or deficiency caused by the conver-

gence of meridians is divided equally among all the quarter-sections. Hence, in surveying a correction line under the second system, the width of each quarter section (exclusive of the roads) is forty chains *plus* or *minus* this tabulated quantity. The surplus or deficiency on the township line midway between the base and the correction line is half of that on the correction line.

In the first system the whole of the surplus or deficiency is thrown into the western tier of quarter sections. This surplus or deficiency is the difference between 489 chains and the quantities in the seventh and eighth columns of Table VII. For example, on the north side of the road on the 1st correction line the surplus is 1.75 chains, and the westerly quarter section of the township is therefore 41.75, all the others being 40 chains.

It is to be observed that in all cases the whole divergence or convergence is applied to the section itself, and that the road allowance retains its width of 1 chain or 1½ chains, with the exception of the roads on correction lines, which are subject to a widening or narrowing as hereinafter explained.

TABLE VIII.

*Chord Azimuths, Jogs, &c., for Correction Lines, Third and Fourth Systems of Survey.*

(Dr. King.)

This table gives for the third and fourth systems the same quantities as are given in Table VII for the first and second systems.

The surplus or deficiency is in all cases divided equally among all the quarter sections.

TABLE IX.

*Latitudes, and Widths in Chains, of Northern Boundaries of Sections in First and Second Systems of Survey.*

(Dr. Deville.)

This table gives the latitudes in degrees, minutes and seconds for the northern boundaries of all sections in the first and second systems.

The sections numbered in the second column are those adjacent to the eastern boundary of the township. The latitudes of interior sections lying west of these are the same. Thus the northern boundaries of sections 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18 have the same latitude as the north boundary of 13, and so for the other east and west tiers of sections.

These latitudes are computed by converting the latitudes

given in Table III into degrees and decimals, and interpolating for the intermediate lines.

The logarithmic secant and tangent of the latitude are given in the table for use in calculation of azimuth observations.

In the last column of the table are given the widths of the north boundaries of the quarter sections (in the second system of survey). These are calculated for the correction lines in the manner explained under Table VII, and for the intermediate lines by interpolation.

TABLE X.

*Latitudes, and Widths in Chains, of Northern Boundaries of Sections in Third and Fourth Systems of Survey.*

(Dr. Deville.)

This table gives for the third system the same quantities as are given in Table IX for the first and second.

The table may also be applied to the fourth system by correcting the latitudes of the alternate section lines, viz., the north boundaries of section 1, 13 and 25 in each township, by subtracting therefrom  $0^{\circ}.0001$ , the equivalent in arc of 50 links. The change in the logarithmic secant and tangent is inappreciable, as these logarithms are given to only five places of decimals. The widths of quarter sections in the last column must be increased by 50 links.

TABLE XI.

*To Reduce Chains to Decimals of a Township Side.*

(Dr. King.)

This is a short table giving the equivalents of chained distances in terms of a township side, for township sides of the first and second systems (489 chains), for east and west lines of the third and fourth systems (486 chains) and for north and south lines of these last systems (483 chains). The table is useful in calculating the difference in azimuth of an east or west line between a township corner and any other point upon it, and for similar purposes.

TABLE XII.

*Correction to Widths of Roads on Correction Lines on account of Curvature.*

(Dr. King.)

The township corners on the north and south sides respectively of the road on correction lines lie on two circles of latitude,

which are one and a-half chains apart in the first and second systems, and one chain apart in the third system. The township sides are chords of these circles, and therefore lie north of them.

Hence, since on account of the jog the township corners north and south of the road are not opposite to one another, the township side south of the road will pass the township corner north of the road at a distance less than the theoretical one chain; while the township side north of the road will pass the corner south of the road at a distance greater than one chain.

The correction to the width of the road on this account for various lengths of the jog, is given in the table. The width of the road at points other than the township corners, varies in proportion to the distance.

This table may be used where it is required to establish the posts on one side of a correction line, by offsets from the other side.

The calculation of the differences of width is made as described below for Table XIII, the difference being merely the offset from the township chord to the parallel.

In Table XII are also given corrections to the chord azimuths and deflection offsets on correction lines (given in Table VII), when the north side of the road allowance is surveyed instead of the south. The correction is small and of little importance in surveying, except in the case of the second system of survey, where the correction lines were surveyed instead of the base lines, as the basis of the townships, across four ranges before closing, and the azimuth was consequently of importance.

In the first system the correction line is surveyed across two ranges as a trial line, and afterwards corrected to the true line; and in the third system the correction line is only surveyed across one range at a time, and as a trial line. In these systems, therefore, the azimuth used in the survey is of little importance.

TABLE XIII.

*Difference of Latitude between Township Corners and Section and Quarter Section Corners.*

(Dr. King.)

This table is used when it is required to find accurately the latitude of any point within a township, as when it is desired by connecting with an astronomically determined latitude point to find the error of the survey lines.

If  $Z$  be the initial azimuth of the township chord,  $Z'$  its azimuth at a distance  $x$  from the corner of the township,  $L$  the latitude of the township corner,  $L'$  the latitude of a point on the chord distant  $x$  from the corner.

Then by spherical trigonometry.

$$\frac{\cos L^1}{\cos L} = \frac{\sin Z}{\sin Z^1}$$

whence  $\tan \frac{L^1 - L}{2} \tan \frac{L^1 + L}{2} = \tan \frac{Z^1 - Z}{2} \cot \frac{Z^1 + Z}{2}$

putting  $Z = \frac{1}{2}(\pi - \theta)$   
 $Z^1 = \frac{1}{2}(\pi - \theta^1)$

where  $\theta$  and  $\theta^1$  are expressed in circular measure, and are very small, so that their cubes may be neglected. Also  $L^1 - L$  is very small, and  $L^1 + L$  is very nearly equal to  $2L$ .

Then  $L^1 - L = \frac{\theta - \theta^1}{2} \frac{\theta + \theta^1}{4} \cot L = \frac{\theta^2 - \theta_1^2}{8} \cot L$

and  $\theta =$  convergence of meridians for one township chord ;

$\therefore \theta = \frac{c}{N} \tan L$ ,  $c$  being the length of the chord, and  $\frac{\theta_1}{\theta} = \frac{c - 2x}{c}$ ,

whence  $\theta^2 - \theta_1^2 = \frac{4(c-x)x}{c^2} \theta^2$

Therefore  $L^1 - L = \frac{(c-x)x}{2N^2} \tan L$

or difference of latitude in chains  $= R(L^1 - L) = \frac{R}{2N^2} x(c-x) \tan L$

The computation has been made for the first system of survey, but may be used for any system without sensible error.

TABLE XIV.

*Finding the Time by Transits across the Vertical of Polaris.*

(Dr. Deville.)

This table is for the determination of the watch error by the observation of the transits of the Pole Star and another star across the same vertical.

Let  $L$  be the latitude of the place,  $R.A.$ , and  $D$ . the right ascension and declination of the Pole Star,  $R.A'$ . and  $D'$  the same quantities for the other star,  $T$  and  $T'$  the watch times of transit of each of the stars across the same vertical,  $p$  the

distance from the pole to this vertical, and  $t$  the hour angle of the time star at the instant it was observed. The value of  $p$  is never greater than the polar distance of the Pole Star ; the hour angle  $t$  for a time star far from the pole is also a small quantity. Disregarding terms which contain powers of  $p$  and  $t$  above the second, we have \*

$$t = p (\tan L - \tan D').$$

This value, when  $p$  is known, is readily calculated by taking  $(\tan L - D')$  from a table of natural tangents. The logarithmic form of the formula may also be employed :

$$t = p \frac{\sin (L - D')}{\cos L \cos D'}$$

In using either formula it must be remembered that a south declination is negative.

Table XIV gives the value of  $\log p$  expressed in seconds of time.

The arguments are the declination of the time star  $D'$ , and the time interval  $A$ , of which the value is :

$$A = (R.A' - R.A.) - (T' - T)$$

$A$  is taken in the column at the left of the table for time stars of north declination, and at the right of the table for stars of south declination.

The table was calculated for a value of  $D$  equal to  $88^\circ 51'$ . For other values, a correction must be added to  $\log p$  ; it is given in Table XV.

The time obtained by means of this table is sufficiently accurate for all practical purposes, except the determination of longitudes.

The table may also be employed for calculating the azimuth of Polaris when the sidereal time is known. The hour angle of Polaris is used as argument ' $A$ ' and the latitude of the place instead of 'Declination North'. The azimuth in minutes of arc is

$$\frac{p \sec L}{4}$$

The result is accurate within a few seconds of arc.

Table XIV was computed by the following formula :—

$$p = P \sin A + \frac{P^2}{2} \sin 2A \tan D'$$

where  $P$  is the polar distance of Polaris.

\* Determination of time by transits across the Vertical of Polaris, by E. Deville—Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, 1888.

*Example.*—On the 15th April, 1903, on the north boundary of township twenty, range two, west of the fifth meridian, the following transits were observed across the same vertical :—

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Polaris.....             | 6 <sup>h</sup> 33 <sup>m</sup> 27 <sup>s</sup> |
| Alpha Canis Majoris..... | 6 36 42  |

Chronometer keeping sidereal time—Required the chronometer error.

|   |                              |                               |                      |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| <i>R.A.</i> = 6h 40m 52.9s              | <i>T'</i> = 6h 36m 42s       | <i>L</i> (Table IV) = 50° 45' | <i>D</i> 88° 47' 25" |
| <i>R.A.</i> = 1 23 24.7                 | <i>T</i> = 6 33 27           | <i>D</i> = -16 35             |                      |
| <i>R.A.</i> ' - <i>R.A.</i> = 5 17 28.2 | <i>T'</i> - <i>T</i> = +3 15 | <i>L</i> - <i>D</i> = 67 20   |                      |
| <i>T'</i> - <i>T</i> = + 3 15.0         |                              |                               |                      |
| <i>A</i> = 5 14 13.2                    |                              |                               |                      |

CALCULATION BY LOGARITHMS.

|  |     |             |
|--|-----|-------------|
| Log <i>p</i> for 5h 10m (Table XIV).....   | =   | 2.4300      |
| Difference for 4m 13s.....                 | = + | .0017       |
| Correction for 88° 47' 25" (Table XV)..... | = + | .0220       |
| Log sin ( <i>L</i> - <i>D</i> ).....       | =   | 9.9651      |
| Log sec <i>L</i> (Table X).....            | =   | 0.1988      |
| Log sec <i>D'</i> .....                    | =   | 0.0185      |
| Log <i>t</i> .....                         | =   | 2.6361      |
| <i>t</i> .....                             | =   | 432.6       |
|  | =   | 0h 7m 12.6s |
| <i>R. A.</i> '.....                        | =   | 6 40 52.9   |
| Sidereal time of transit.....              | =   | 6 33 40.3   |
| <i>T</i> .....                             | =   | 6 36 42.0   |
| Chronometer error.....                     | = - | 3 1.7       |

CALCULATION BY NATURAL TANGENTS.

|                                      |  |     |             |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----|-------------|
| Nat. tan <i>L</i> = 1.2239           | Log <i>p</i> for 5h 10m (Table XIV).....   | =   | 2.4300      |
| Nat. tan <i>D</i> = -0.2978          | Difference for 4m 13s.....                 | = + | .0017       |
| Tan <i>L</i> - tan <i>D</i> = 1.5217 | Correction for 88° 47' 25" (Table XV)..... | = + | .0220       |
|                                      | Log (tan <i>L</i> - tan <i>D</i> ).....    | =   | .1823       |
|                                      | Log <i>t</i> .....                         | =   | 2.6360      |
|                                      | <i>t</i> .....                             | =   | 432.5s      |
|                                      |  | =   | 0h 7m 12.5s |
|                                      | <i>R. A.</i> '.....                        | =   | 6 40 52.9   |
|                                      | Sidereal time of transit.....              | =   | 6 33 40.4   |
|                                      | <i>T</i> .....                             | =   | 6 36 42.0   |
|                                      | Chronometer error.....                     | = - | 3 1.6       |

TABLE XV.

*Correction for Declination of the Pole Star to be added to the values of Table XIV.*

(Dr. Deville.)

This table gives the correction to be added to the value of log *p* in Table XIV when the declination of Polaris differs from 88° 51'; the correction, which is merely the difference between the logarithm of the polar distance of Polaris, expressed in seconds of time, and the logarithm of 276 is positive when the declination is less than 88° 51', and negative when it is greater than 88° 51'.

TABLE XVI.

*For Converting the Logarithm Tangent of Small Arcs into Logarithms of Seconds of Arc.*

(Dr. Deville.)

This gives the logarithm of the ratio of a small arc expressed in seconds of arc, to its tangent; by adding it to the log tangent, the logarithm of the arc is obtained, and the arc itself is found with a table of logarithms of numbers, without having to compute proportional parts. This table is intended to replace the table printed on the record of astronomical observations, when the instrument employed is divided sexagesimally.

TABLE XVII.

$$\text{Log } \frac{1}{1-m}$$

These tables are useful in abridging the work of reduction of time azimuth observations on Polaris; they give at once the value of log  $\frac{1}{1-\tan P \tan L \cos t}$  when log tan *P* tan *L* cos *t* is known.

TABLE XVIII.

*Deflection of a Trial Line for Deviations from 1 to 149 Links at the end of Eighty-one Chains.*

This is useful in deflecting trial lines. It gives the angular deflection of a line for deviations of 1 to 149 links at the end of eighty-one chains.

TABLE XIX.

*Correction in Links for Slope Measurements.*

The correction in links to slope measurements is given for one and for eight chains, tapes of these lengths being those in general use on Dominion Land Surveys. The table is used in connection with a clinometer. See clauses 263-264 of the Manual of Instructions for the Survey of Dominion Lands.

TABLE XX.

*Table for Laying Out Roads One Chain Wide.*

This table is intended for laying out roads; it gives for roads one chain wide the distance to the opposite limit at road corners when the survey is made along one of the limits. For wider or narrower roads, the tabular distance is proportionally increased or decreased. When the survey is made along the middle of the road, the distance of the corners on each side is one half of the tabular distance. See clauses 129-130 of the Manual of Instructions for the Survey of Dominion Lands.

## THE ASTRONOMICAL FIELD TABLES.

### DESCRIPTION OF THE TABLES.

(Dr. Deville.)

The Field Tables are for the determination of the astronomical meridian, on subdivision surveys, by observation of the Pole Star, and incidentally for finding the time. Owing to the apparent motion of the Star, the tables are issued for short periods, otherwise the errors would become excessive. Their use is fully explained in the Manual of Survey (Appendix B).

*Table for finding the Pole Star and the Astronomical Meridian.*  
—The table is entered with the sidereal time as argument. The first column gives the number of minutes to be added to or subtracted from the latitude for obtaining the altitude of the star. In the second column is the argument, the local sidereal time for every ten minutes. In the other columns are the bearings of the Star for every twentieth township up to township 80.

The object of the table is twofold. In the first place it serves to find the Star in daytime. The telescope of the transit instrument is turned in the direction of the Star by means of the tabular bearing and is set to the altitude taken from the table. The Star can then be located near the centre of the telescope's field. This presupposes that the direction of the meridian is known approximately, which is the case on subdivision surveys. When it is not known, recourse is had to the map of "Astronomical Bearings of Magnetic North in Western Canada." With a Watts transit, the vernier of the horizontal circle is set to read the astronomical bearing of magnetic north, the lower clamp is released and the instrument turned in azimuth until the points of the compass' needle coincide with the index marks. The lower clamp being now fastened and the vernier clamp released, the readings of the horizontal circle are approximately astronomical bearings. In this form of instrument, the compass has frequently an index error, which it is well to ascertain and to allow for.

The latitude is required for calculating the altitude of the Star: it is taken with sufficient accuracy for the purpose from the diagram showing, in the centre, the number of the township, and on the right side, the latitude.

The second object of the table is, after the Star has been found and observed, to ascertain its bearing: the table is not absolutely accurate, but the precision is ample for subdivision surveys.

*Sidereal Time at Noon, Mountain Time.*—As a first approximation for setting the Surveyor's watch from standard time clocks, this table gives the sidereal time at noon, mountain time for the 15th of each month.

*Time Stars*—The exact local sidereal time and the error of the watch may be obtained by observing the meridian transit of a "time star". The table gives the approximate polar distance of each star, from which the altitude is calculated for setting the telescope; it gives also the sidereal time of meridian transit for each month.

*The Sun's Apparent Right Ascension and Variation for one hour at Greenwich Apparent Noon.*—Another method of obtaining the sidereal time is to observe the meridian transit of the Sun. The table gives the Sun's apparent right ascension at Greenwich apparent noon and its variation for one hour. For calculating the variation from Greenwich apparent noon, the longitude is required: this is taken, in hours and tenths, from the diagram of townships, meridians and ranges.

This table is copied from the Nautical Almanac.

*Longitude in Hours and Tenths.*—From this diagram the longitude in hours and tenths for every township up to township 80, and for every range as far as the seventh meridian, is obtained at a glance. It is used, as already explained, for the interpolation of the sun's apparent right ascension.

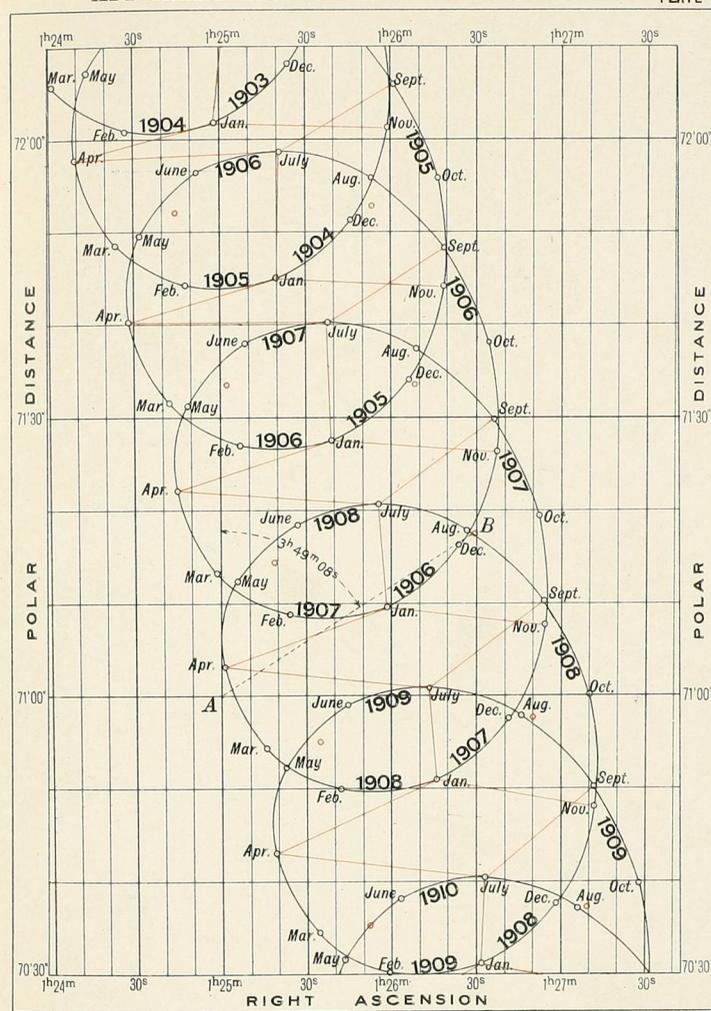
*Latitude and Convergence per Section.*—The diagram shows at a glance for every township, up to township 80, the latitude, and the convergence of the meridians for one section in minutes and hundredths. The convergence serves to refer an observed bearing to the meridian of the centre of the township or to any other meridian, as explained in the Manual of Survey. The latitude is used, as previously mentioned, for calculating the altitude of Stars for daylight observations.

*Astronomical Bearings of Magnetic North in Western Canada.*—This map is intended, as already explained, for setting the transit theodolite to read astronomical bearings by means of the compass attached to the standard. The method is fully described in the Manual of Survey (Appendix B).

#### THE APPARENT MOTION OF THE POLE STAR.

The path described by the Pole Star on the celestial sphere from 1903 to 1910 is shown on Plate 1: it is the combined effect of precession, nutation, aberration and proper motion. The motion in the course of a single year is considerable: between the first of June and the end of December, it is over fifty seconds of arc. If a mean annual value were adopted for calculating the field tables, the resulting error in azimuth in township 80 would

APPARENT MOTION OF THE POLE STAR PLATE I



The periods covered by each table are outlined in red.

The mean position of the Pole Star adopted for each table is indicated by a small red circle.

be three-quarters of a minute. Even by dividing the year into two periods and calculating two field tables for each year, the error in azimuth due to the difference between the mean and the actual position of the Star could not well be reduced to less than half a minute.

It will be observed that the Star crosses its path again and again. At the beginning of September, it is at the same place as at the end of October in the preceding year; again, about the first of August, it returns where it was in November two years before. By taking advantage of this peculiarity, and using the same tables for short periods in two and three successive years, the maximum difference between the actual positions of the Star and the mean positions selected for calculating the tables, can be considerably reduced. Under the system adopted, there are two sets of tables. One set is for January, February and March of one year and for April, May and June of the following year: the other set is for November and December of one year, September and October of the next year, and July and August of the next following year. The maximum difference between the mean and actual positions of the Star is about thirteen seconds, which, in township 80, corresponds to an error of twenty-three seconds in azimuth or about a third of a minute. The periods covered by the tables are outlined in red on Plate 1, the mean positions being indicated by small red circles. This maximum error could be reduced further by adopting for the tables periods consisting of fractional parts of months instead of whole months as at present: this may be done later.

## COMPUTATION OF THE TABLES.

*The Auxiliary Table.*—Neglecting terms which contain powers of the Polar distance above the third, the bearing of the Pole Star is given by the formula:

$$Z = -P \sec L \sin t \\ - \frac{1}{2} P^2 \sin 1' \sec L \sin 2t \tan L \\ - \frac{1}{3} P^3 \sin^2 1' \sec L \sin t \{(1 + 4 \tan^2 L) \cos^2 t - \tan^2 L\}$$

The maximum value of the third term at the extreme limit of the table is about three seconds. The table being liable to an error of twenty-three seconds by reason of the difference between the mean and actual position of the Star, this term is disregarded in the computation.

The maximum values of the second term are 1.09 minutes for township 0 (Latitude 49°), and 1.27 minutes for township 80 (Latitude 55° 54').

An auxiliary table is first computed for an assumed position of the Pole Star, even figures being taken for the sake of

simplifying the calculations. For the right ascension, it is essential to take a figure ending in  $0^m$  or  $5^m$ , say  $1^h 25^m$  or  $1^h 30^m$ , so as to save one-half of the calculations, those from  $t = 12^h$  to  $t = 24^h$  serving for the interval  $t = 0^h$  to  $t = 12^h$ . At this time, for instance (1907), a right ascension of  $1^h 25^m$  and a polar distance of  $71'$  may be taken.

*Table for the Bearing of the Pole Star.* The first term of the bearing is tabulated from  $13^h 25^m$  to  $1^h 25^m$ , sidereal time, ( $t = 12^h$  to  $t = 24^h$ ), for each of the townships 0, 20, 40, 60, and 80. For each township  $P \sec L$  is a constant factor which is multiplied by the several values of  $\sin t$ .

The second term, which, it has been shown, does not exceed  $1'.27$ , is found with ample accuracy by a graphic process.

*Table for the Altitude of the Pole Star.* Disregarding terms containing powers of  $P$  above the second, the quantity to be added to the latitude for obtaining the altitude is given by the formula

$$h - L = P \cos t - \frac{1}{4}P^2 \sin 1' \tan L (1 - \cos 2t)$$

This expression being a function of the latitude, a separate calculation would be required for each of the townships 0, 20, 40, 60 and 80, if great accuracy were aimed at, but considering that the term which contains  $L$  is small, and moreover, that this part of the field tables is intended merely for setting the telescope of the transit for finding the Star, it is sufficiently accurate to use a mean value for the latitude and to calculate a single table.

The first term,  $P \cos t$ , has already been tabulated under the form  $P \sin t$  for the table of bearings - the second term,

$$\frac{1}{4}P^2 \sin 1' \tan L (1 - \cos 2t)$$

is found by a graphic process.

The auxiliary table serves for a number of years; it is printed for the use of the computers.

*Computation of the Field Tables.* The auxiliary table having been computed for the position  $A$ , Plate 1, of the Star, it is required to derive from it any other table; for instance, the table for the periods of November and December, 1906, September and October, 1907, and July and August, 1908, the mean position  $B$  of the Pole Star for these periods being

$$\begin{aligned} R.A. &= 1^h 26^m 29^s \\ P &= 71'.3 \end{aligned}$$

The corrections to the auxiliary table could be found by means of the differential formulæ, by taking

$$\begin{aligned} dt &= 1^m 29^s \\ dP &= 0'.3 \end{aligned}$$

Terms of the third order, that is to say those containing  $P^2$ , can be neglected.

It is more convenient, however, to deal with the matter in a different way.

Let  $O$ , Fig. 1, be the Pole,  $Z$  the zenith,  $S$  the Pole Star and  $A$  the point for which the auxiliary table is calculated. Through  $O$ , draw  $OB$  parallel and equal to  $AS$ , and let us imagine another circumpolar star in  $B$ . The azimuth of the Pole Star is, within the limit of accuracy of the tables, equal to the azimuth of  $A$  plus or minus the azimuth of  $B$ , as the case may be. The polar distance,  $p$ , of the imaginary star  $B$  being very small, its azimuth may be taken as equal to

$$p \sin t \sec L$$

$t$  being the hour angle of  $B$ .

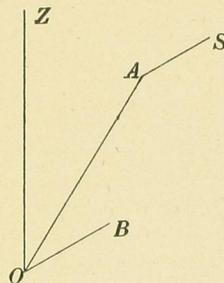


FIG. 1.

This is equivalent to disregarding terms of the third order in the calculation by the differential formulæ.

The polar distance of the star  $B$  is the distance  $AB$ , Plate 1; by scaling it on the plate it is found equal to  $32''.4$  or  $0'.54$ . The right ascension of the star  $B$  is equal to the right ascension of  $A$ , Fig. 1,  $1^h 25^m$ , plus or minus the angle  $AOB$ , as the case may be. This angle is measured on Plate 1: in the present case its value is  $57^\circ 17'$ , or

$$3^h 49^m 08^s$$

and the right ascension of the imaginary star  $B$  is

$$1^h 25^m + 3^h 49^m 08^s = 5^h 14^m 08^s$$

The correction to the table for the altitude of the Pole Star is obtained in a similar way, being equal to

$$p \cos t$$

These two corrections  $p \sin t \sec L$  and  $p \cos t$ , are found by a graphic process.

## DIAGRAMS OF THE ALTITUDE AND BEARING OF THE POLE STAR.

### GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION OF EQUATIONS.

(Dr. Deville.)

Before explaining the theory of this abacus, it is necessary to recall a few of the principles of the graphic representation of equations. An exhaustive investigation of the subject has been made by d'Ocagne:\* what is needed for our purpose may be summed up as follows :

If, in the equation of a curve :

$$(1) \quad f_1(x, y, \alpha_1) = 0$$

successive increments are given to the parameter  $\alpha_1$ , to each of these increments corresponds a different curve : the equation thus defines a system of curves ( $\alpha_1$ ).

In the same way, the equations :

$$(2) \quad f_2(x, y, \alpha_2) = 0$$

$$(3) \quad f_3(x, y, \alpha_3) = 0$$

define the systems of curves ( $\alpha_2$ ) and ( $\alpha_3$ ). When three of these curves taken respectively in each of the systems intersect in one point, the corresponding values of the variables  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \alpha_3$  satisfy the equation :

$$F(\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \alpha_3) = 0$$

resulting from the elimination of  $x$  and  $y$  between the equations (1), (2) and (3). The value of any one of the variables can thus be obtained by means of the other two. For instance, if we wish in Fig. 2 to find the value of  $\alpha_3$  corresponding to  $\alpha_1 = 2$  and  $\alpha_2 = 4$ , we follow to their intersection the curves marked "2" in the system ( $\alpha_1$ ) and "4" in the system ( $\alpha_2$ ): the curve of the system ( $\alpha_3$ ) passing through this point being marked "5", this number is the required value of  $\alpha_3$ .

This kind of abacus is the one most frequently met with, although by no means the best. Usually one of the variables,  $\alpha_1$ , is taken as  $x$  and another,  $\alpha_2$ , as  $y$ ;  $\alpha_1$  is thus represented by a series of parallels to the  $y$  axis,  $\alpha_2$  by a series of parallels to the

$x$  axis and  $\alpha_3$  by a series of curves. The use of this abacus requires simultaneous interpolation by estimation between three pairs of lines, an operation not susceptible of much precision. The accuracy may to some extent be increased by drawing more lines, but a limit is soon reached beyond which the number of lines becomes confusing.

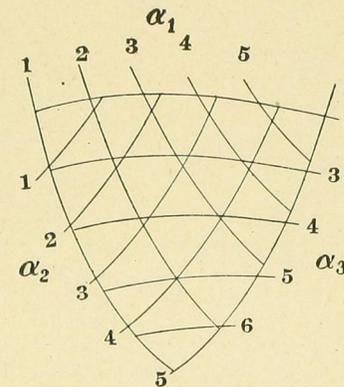


FIG. 2.

To shorten writing, let  $f_n, \varphi_n, \psi_n$  be written instead of  $f_n(\alpha_n), \varphi_n(\alpha_n), \psi_n(\alpha_n)$ , and let us consider the particular case when equations (1), (2), (3), assume the form

$$(4) \quad \begin{aligned} x f_1 + y \varphi_1 + \psi_1 &= 0 \\ x f_2 + y \varphi_2 + \psi_2 &= 0 \\ x f_3 + y \varphi_3 + \psi_3 &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

Each of these equations defining a system of straight lines, their resultant after the elimination of  $x$  and  $y$

$$(5) \quad \begin{vmatrix} f_1 & \varphi_1 & \psi_1 \\ f_2 & \varphi_2 & \psi_2 \\ f_3 & \varphi_3 & \psi_3 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

is represented by three systems of straight lines. Thus an abacus consisting of straight lines only can be constructed whenever the equation to be represented can be put in the form of equation (5).

By the application of the principle of duality, this figure can be transformed into a correlated one such that to straight lines shall correspond points. Each of the equations (4) which, in the first figure, defines a system of straight lines tangent to their envelope, defines in the second figure points distributed upon a curve, their bearer, as in Fig. 2. Equation (5), which in the first

\* *Traité de Nomographie*, by Maurice d'Ocagne, Paris—Gauthier—Villars.

figure means that three straight lines are copunctal, means in the correlated figure that three points are costraight. Instead of following, as in Fig. 2, the lines ( $\alpha_1$ ) and ( $\alpha_2$ ) to their intersection and finding the line of the system ( $\alpha_3$ ) which passes through this point, the mode of employment of the new kind of abacus (Fig. 3)

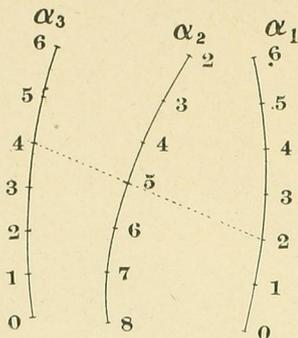


FIG. 3.

consists in joining by a straight line the points ( $\alpha_1$ ) and ( $\alpha_2$ ) and reading the graduation at the intersection of the bearer of ( $\alpha_3$ ). The abacus has gained in simplicity, consisting only of three lines, and the interpolation by estimation instead of being simultaneous between three pairs of lines is now made three times in succession between two divisions of a graduation, a process susceptible of considerable precision.

A convenient way of effecting the transformation is to employ *parallel* instead of *cartesian* co-ordinates. The parallel co-ordinates  $u$  and  $v$  of a straight line are the distances  $AM$ ,  $BN$ , (Fig. 4) of its intersections by two parallel lines from the origins

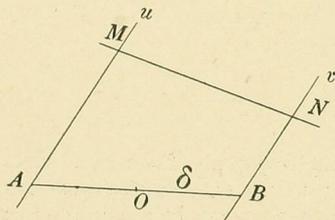


FIG. 4.

$A$  and  $B$  selected on these parallels. In this system, an equation of the first degree :

$$(7) \quad au + bv + c = 0$$

defines a point of which the cartesian co-ordinates may be found

as follows : Taking  $O$ , centre of  $AB$ , as origin,  $OB$  as axis of  $x$ , a parallel through  $O$  to  $AM$  and  $BN$  as axis of  $y$  and designating by  $\delta$  the distance  $OB$ , we have\*

$$(8) \quad x = \delta \frac{b-a}{b+a}$$

$$(9) \quad y = \frac{-c}{b+a}$$

#### DIAGRAM OF THE BEARING OF THE POLE STAR.

The relation between the azimuth, hour angle and polar distance of the Pole Star and the latitude may be put in the form :

$$Z \cos L = P \sin t + \frac{P^2}{2} \tan L \sin 2t \sin l'$$

\* Equation (7) gives for  $u=0$  :

$$v = \frac{-c}{b}$$

and for  $v=0$  :

$$u = \frac{-c}{a}$$

Taking  $AC = \frac{-c}{a}$  and  $BD = \frac{-c}{b}$ ,

the point defined by equation (7) is  $P$ , intersection of  $AD$  and  $BC$  (Fig. 5).

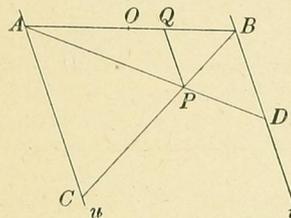


FIG. 5.

Similar triangles give the following proportions :

$$\frac{AQ}{AB} = \frac{QP}{BD}$$

and

$$\frac{BQ}{BA} = \frac{QP}{AC}$$

Substituting the values of the different lines, the equations become

$$\frac{\delta + x}{2\delta} = \frac{y}{\frac{-c}{b}}$$

$$\frac{\delta - x}{2\delta} = \frac{y}{\frac{-c}{a}}$$

hence :

$$\delta + x = 2\delta \frac{by}{-c}$$

$$\delta - x = 2\delta \frac{ay}{-c}$$

The surveys of Dominion Lands extend from the 49th parallel of latitude to about township 84, in latitude  $56^{\circ}20'$ , an interval of  $7^{\circ}20'$ . A mean value of the latitude may therefore be adopted for the last term of the above expression, which is always small.\* Denoting by  $L_0$  this mean value, the equation may be written:

$$P \sin t + \frac{P^2}{2} \tan L_0 \sin 2t \sin 1' - \cos L = 0$$

now put :

$$(10) \quad P \sin t + \frac{P^2}{2} \tan L_0 \sin 2t \sin 1' = \frac{u}{l_1}$$

$$(11) \quad -\cos L = \frac{v}{l_2}$$

and the equation becomes :

$$(12) \quad \frac{u}{Zl_1} + \frac{v}{l_2} = 0$$

The value of  $u$  is calculated by (10) for hour angle intervals of 10 minutes and laid out on the axis of  $u$ ,  $Au$ , (Fig. 6), but the sidereal time instead of the hour angle is marked opposite the divisions of the graduation. This time is equal to the sum of

Adding up and dividing by  $2\delta$ , we have :

$$1 = y \left( \frac{b+a}{-c} \right)$$

or

$$y = \frac{-c}{b+a}$$

Subtracting the second equation from the first one gives :

$$2x = 2\delta y \left( \frac{b-a}{-c} \right)$$

Replacing  $y$  by its value and dividing by 2 :

$$x = \delta \left( \frac{b-a}{b+a} \right)$$

\*Designating by  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  the extreme values of  $L$ , the value of  $L_0$  which causes the least maximum error in the azimuth is given by the expression

$$\tan L_0 = \frac{\tan L_1 \cos L_2 + \tan L_2 \cos L_1}{\cos L_1 + \cos L_2}$$

In the present case  $L_0 = 53^{\circ} 17'$ . The error is a maximum for townships 0 and 84 and for hour angles of 3 or 9 hours: it is then equal to  $0'.22$ .

the hour angle and right ascension of the Star. The modulus  $l_1$  is the length of one minute of arc on  $Au$ ; it is selected arbitrarily so as to give suitable proportions to the figure.

In the same way, the values of  $v$  or  $-\cos L$  are laid out below  $B$  on the axis of  $v$ ,  $Bv$ ,  $v$  being negative. The modulus  $l_2$  is the length of  $\cos 0^{\circ}$ ; like the modulus  $l_1$ , it is selected so as to give

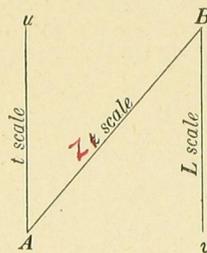


FIG. 6.

suitable proportions to the figure. The number of the township corresponding to the latitude is marked on the divisions of the graduation.

The cartesian co-ordinates of the points defined by (12) are given by (8) and (9) :

$$(13) \quad \begin{aligned} x &= \delta \frac{Zl_1 - l_2}{Zl_1 + l_2} \\ y &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

$y$  being equal to zero, the line  $AB$  is the bearer of the  $Z$  scale. The values of  $x$  might be calculated from (13) and laid out from the centre of  $AB$ , but the graduation can be constructed in a more simple manner. In the first place, we observe that for  $Z=0$ ,  $x=-\delta$ ; so the zero of the graduation is at  $A$ . For  $Z=\infty$ ,  $x=\delta$ ; so the figurative point is at  $B$ . Now the scale defined by (13) is a linear scale; therefore it is the image of a regular scale and as its figurative point is at  $B$  on the line  $Bv$ , it is obtained by laying out a regular scale on a parallel to  $Bv$  and projecting it on  $AB$  from a projection apex on  $Bv$ . This is done as follows :

Join township 84, (Fig. 7) on the  $v$  scale, to  $7^h 26^m$  ( $t=6^h$ ) of the  $u$  scale. The intersection  $C$  with  $AB$  is the end of the useful part of the  $Z$  scale. The value of  $Z$  in this case is

$\frac{P}{\cos 56^{\circ} 20'}$ , let us say 129.5. With a suitable scale, measure from  $A$  on  $Au$  a length  $AD$  of 129.5. Select on  $Bv$  a proper



The cartesian co-ordinates of the points of the  $H$  scale, defined by (16), are given by (8) and (9):

$$x = \delta \frac{l_1 - l_2}{l_1 + l_2}$$

$$y = (H - 0.75) \frac{l_1 l_2}{l_1 + l_2}$$

$x$  being a constant, the bearer of the  $H$  scale is a parallel  $CD$  (Fig. 8) to the axes, drawn at a distance  $x$  from the centre of  $AB$ .

The  $H$  scale is a regular scale of modulus  $\frac{1}{l_1} + \frac{1}{l_2}$ , commencing at 0.75 below the line  $AB$ .

The abacus has been made in two parts placed one over the other. The sidereal time scale is identical in both. The divisions of the altitude and township scales have been so arranged that they coincide, but they bear different numbers. The numbers of the second part are printed in red. A specimen of the abacus will be found at back cover.

## PROBLEMS.

PROBLEMS, CONNECTED WITH THE  
SYSTEM OF SURVEY.

(Dr. King.)

CORRECTION FOR HEIGHT ABOVE SEA LEVEL.

The tables have been calculated from the dimensions of the earth surface at sea level.

The township sides are actually measured on surfaces elevated above sea level, and therefore the differences of latitude and longitude calculated from the tables are greater than those actually covered by the township sides.

Any measured distance may be reduced to sea level by subtracting the correction  $\frac{l}{r}x$ ,  $x$  being the distance,  $l$  the elevation above sea level, and  $r$  the radius of curvature of the line under consideration.

In general  $N$  (see Table I) can be used instead of  $r$ .

Base lines when the system of survey is exactly followed are established by direct measurement from the 49th parallel, northward along an initial meridian.

Hence the latitude of a base line should be less than that given in table by  $(L - 49^\circ) \frac{l}{R}$  where  $l$  is the mean elevation of the initial meridian between the 49th parallel and the base under consideration.

Many base lines, however, have been established, not by this direct measurement, but by the survey of township meridians from other bases. If the actual latitudes of these base lines are required, account must be taken of the elevations of all the north and south lines through which the connection with the 49th parallel has been made. It is obvious, however, that the average elevation of the country above the sea will give a sufficiently accurate result, since the small errors due to difference of elevation are masked by errors of survey.

On the base lines the effect of elevation above sea level is to decrease the difference of longitude covered by one range, and this must be allowed for in establishing an initial meridian by means of chainage along a base line, or in estimating the accuracy of measurement of a base line by its closing on an initial meridian, since the initial meridians, except the first, have been placed on even degrees of longitude (every fourth degree).

The correction for elevation above sea level is, in latitude  $51^\circ$ , 0.00382 chains for one mile distance at an elevation of 1,000 feet, and varies directly as the elevation and distance. It changes somewhat with the latitude, but slightly, and the correction in any particular case may be taken as the same as that for latitude  $51^\circ$ . If extreme accuracy be required, the formula given

above,  $\frac{l}{r}x$  may be used.

The error in the length of township chords of course involves an error in deflection angles and azimuths, but this is too small to be appreciable.

#### LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES OF POINTS IN THE SYSTEM.

By "points in the system" I mean the corners of specified sections, or points referred to them by connecting lines. In the latter case the lines, if short, may be reduced to latitude and longitude by means of "latitude and departure" from a traverse table, and by using Table XIII.

Thus the problem is reduced to the determination of the latitude and longitude of any section corner.

#### Latitude.

The latitude of the section corner can be at once found by interpolation from Table III or Table IV, according as the section is in the first, second or third system.

It must be remembered that in the first and second systems, the section posts on a meridian are 81.50 chains apart, and that in the third system they are alternately 81 and 80 chains.

The latitude can also be taken directly from Table IX or Table X.

Since the section corners are presumed to be at a distance of even sections from the north and south boundaries of the township, being established by survey from those boundaries, the latitude found as above must, when the section corner is not on the meridian outline of the township, be increased by the correction given by Table XIII.

In the first system the sections are not measured on meridians from the north or south boundary of the township, but on lines parallel to the eastern boundary of the township. Hence, theoretically, the difference of latitude between the given corner and the township outline should be decreased in the ratio of cosine azimuth of the section line to unity; but this correction is practically insignificant. The correction for sea level may also be applied.

#### Longitude, Third System.

In the second and third systems, the section lines are true meridians from the base line north and south two townships. Hence the longitude of a section corner is the same as that of the corresponding corner on the base line from which the township has been surveyed.

Then if  $dM$  be the longitude covered by one range on that base line, and if  $n$  be the number of the range in which the section lies,  $m$  the number of sections lying between the given section and the eastern boundary of the township, the number of ranges which intervene between the initial meridian and the eastern boundary of the given section is  $n - 1 + \frac{m}{6}$ , and the difference in longitude between it and the initial meridian is  $(n - 1 + \frac{m}{6})dM$ . This added to the longitude of the initial meridian gives the longitude of the eastern boundary of the section.

The longitude of the Principal or first Meridian is  $97^\circ 27' 03''$ . ~~4.30"~~

The longitudes of the Second, Third, Fourth, &c., Meridians are  $102^\circ$ ,  $106^\circ$ ,  $110^\circ$ ,  $114^\circ$ , &c., subject to certain errors of survey, which cannot be discussed at present.

The difference of longitude should be corrected for height above sea if precision is required. This can be done by multiplying it by  $(1 - \frac{l}{N})$ .

For example:

The N.E. corner of Sec. 16, Tp. 23, R. 17, W. of the Fourth Meridian (third system of survey). Here  $n=17$ ,  $m=3$ , and the township is surveyed from the 7th base, for which we find from Table IV  $dM=8' 22'' \cdot 411=502'' \cdot 411$ . Therefore longitude of the section line

$$= 110^\circ + (502'' \cdot 411 \times 16\frac{2}{3}) = 112^\circ 18' 09'' \cdot 78.$$

The corner is three sections, *i.e.*, 242 chains north of the 5th correction line, and its latitude is therefore (from Table IV)

$$50^\circ 34' 20'' \cdot 77 + 10' 28'' \cdot 88 \times \frac{242}{966} = 50^\circ 34' 20'' \cdot 77 + 157'' \cdot 55 \\ = 50^\circ 36' 58'' \cdot 32$$

#### Longitude, First System.

In the first system the procedure for the longitude is a little different. The section lines are drawn parallel to the east side of the township, so that the difference of longitude between the

section line and the east boundary of the township is not the same as on the base line, but is equal to the actual distance from the boundary of the township divided by  $P \sin 1''$ ,  $P \sin 1''$  being taken from Table I for the actual latitude of the section post. Thus using the same notation as before

difference of longitude from initial meridian

$$= (n-1)dM + \frac{81.50 \times m}{P \sin 1''}$$

$dM$  being taken from Table III (1st system) for the governing base line, or it may be calculated by the equivalent formula

$$\text{difference of longitude} = \left(n-1 + \frac{m}{6}\right)dM + \frac{Q}{P \sin 1''}$$

where  $Q = 2m(40-w)$ ,  $w$  being the width of quarter sections as taken from the last column of Table IX.

#### *Longitude, Second and Fourth Systems.*

Longitudes in the 2nd system are calculated in the same way as those in the 3rd, taking  $dM$  from Table III instead of Table IV. In the 4th system the process is the same as for the 3rd system, and the same table is used—Table IV.

#### *Effect of Errors of Survey.*

An error in the latitude of the base line, or an error in the longitude of the initial meridian, of course increases or decreases by the amount of the error the latitude or longitude of the section corner. Similarly a chainage error on the base line affects the longitude directly. In the computation all known errors of this kind must be allowed for.

An error in the latitude of the base line also affects the longitude covered by 486 chains (or 489 chains measured along the base line), since 486 chains covers less longitude if the base line be moved north. The manner in which the effect of an error of this kind may be estimated will be best shown by an example.

Suppose the 6th base line (3rd system) to be placed 10 chains too far north, we find from Table IV

$$dM \text{ for 6th base line} = 498.662$$

$$dM \text{ for 6th correction line} = 500.527$$

The 6th correction line is two townships, *i.e.*, 966 chains north of the 6th base line, and the difference in  $dM$  for these lines is

$1''.865$ . Therefore,  $dM$  for the actual position of the 6th base line, 10 chains north of its theoretical position, is

$$498''.662 + 1''.865 \times \frac{10}{966} = 498''.681$$

The correction, in the case supposed, to  $dM$  for one range is  $0''.019$ , and in 29 ranges (about the distance apart of two initial meridians) it amounts to  $0''.019 \times 29 = 0''.55$ , or 54 links.

GIVEN THE LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE OF A POINT, TO FIND ITS POSITION WITH REGARD TO THE SURVEY SYSTEM, *i.e.*, to find in what section it is, and the township and range, and its distance from the N. E. corner of the section.

#### *Second, Third and Fourth Systems.*

This is the converse of the preceding problem. The first step is to find, in the manner explained above, the latitude of the section line next north of the given latitude. The difference between these two latitudes is reduced to chains by Table I. This gives the distance ( $x$ ) in chains to be measured from the point to find the north boundary of the section.

The number of sections by which the section line is north of the southern boundary of the township in which it lies is to be noted. Call this number  $a$ , and the number of the township  $t$ .

We also know the number of the nearest base line, *i.e.*, the base line on which depends the survey of township  $t$ . From Table IV we take out  $dM$  for this base line.

From the given longitude of the point subtract the longitude of the initial meridian. Divide the difference by  $dM$ , with quotient  $n$  and remainder  $r$ . Divide  $r$  by  $\frac{dM}{6}$  with quotient  $b$

and remainder  $s$ .  $S$  reduced from seconds of longitude to chains by Table I, with argument, latitude of the given point, gives the distance ( $y$ ) to be measured east from the point to find the eastern line of the section.

We now know that the given point is  $x$  chains south and  $y$  chains west of the north-east angle of some section in township No.  $t$  and range No.  $(n+1)$  west of the initial meridian; and also that the northern boundary of the section is  $a$  sections north of the southern boundary of the township, and that the eastern boundary is  $b$  sections west of the eastern boundary of the township.

It is now easy by means of a skeleton township diagram to determine the numbers of the section, *e.g.*, if  $a=5$ ,  $b=3$ , the section is 28.

Without a township diagram, the section number can be found from the formula.

$$\text{No. of section} = \frac{1}{2} \{12a - 5 \pm (2b - 5)\}$$

The upper sign being taken when  $a$  is odd, and the lower when  $a$  is even. These two rules are comprised in the general formula.

$$\text{No. of section} = \frac{1}{2} \{(12a - 5) - (-1)a(2b - 5)\}$$

The calculation for the second system is the same as above, using the proper tables for that system. It is also the same for the fourth system.

In this manner have been computed the positions of a great many section corners in British Columbia (fourth system of survey) with reference to points along the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway, the latitudes and longitudes of these points having been first determined by a traverse survey.

#### *First System of Survey.*

The procedure in this system is the same as above, except that the total difference of longitude from the eastern boundary of the township (instead of the nearest section line) must be reduced to chains, and from the chain distance must be subtracted the nearest multiple of 81.50.

#### FRACTIONAL TOWNSHIP OR RANGE BETWEEN PARTS OF THE COUNTRY SURVEYED UNDER DIFFERENT SYSTEMS OF SURVEY.

Townships of the first and second systems adjoin each other without overlap or deficiency, since the townships in these two systems are of the same dimensions. Similarly of the third and fourth systems.

But where townships surveyed under the latter systems abut on townships of the first or second system, a fractional township or range occurs. It is only necessary to consider the case of the third system abutting on the first or second, since the fourth does not occur in juxtaposition with these latter systems.

#### *Fractional Township.*

Townships of the third system are 6 chains shorter, measured north and south than the others. The townships in both cases are measured north from the 49th parallel, and hence the third system falls short of the other by 6 chains for each township, and the northern boundary of a township of the third system is therefore south of the northern boundary of the same township of the

first or second system by 6 chains multiplied by the number of the township.

Thus the 5th correction line (Tp. 18), as surveyed under the third system, is  $6 \times 18 = 108$  chains south of its position under the second system. For twelve ranges west of the Second Meridian, the territory from the 5th correction line northward to the 8th correction line was surveyed under the second system, while the country south of the former line has been surveyed under the third system. There is therefore an additional township (measuring 108 chains from north to south) lying between Township 18 of the third system and Township 19 of the second system. (This fractional Township is called Township 19A, and is subdivided according to the third system. See Manual of Surveys.

#### *Fractional Range.*

Townships of the third system are 3 chains narrower (measured east and west along the base line) than those of the first and second systems. The overlap of the latter systems over the third, however, is not equal to 3 chains multiplied by the number of ranges, but exceeds this, since the widths are laid off along base lines which lie in different latitudes, and hence the convergence of meridians comes into play.

The readiest method of calculating this overlap is as follows:—

Let  $dM_1$  be the longitude covered by one range of the base line in the first or second system as found from Table III.

Let  $dM$  be the same quantity for the base line of the third system (from Table IV).

Then  $dM_1 - dM$  is the difference of the longitude between the exterior meridians of range one, as surveyed under the two systems.

The difference of longitude at the eastern boundary of the  $n$ th range will be

$$(n - 1)(dM_1 - dM)$$

This reduced to chains is

$$(n - 1)(dM_1 - dM) P \sin 1''$$

$P \sin 1''$  being taken from the proper table for the latitude of the base or section line on which the overlap is required.

#### *First Example.*

The meridian outline between Ranges 12 and 13, west of the 2nd Meridian, from Township 19 to Township 22, inclusive, is the western boundary of a tract of country surveyed under the second system of survey. Required the width of Range 13, as

surveyed under the third system, on the northern boundaries of Townships 19, 20, 21 and 22.

The base line on which this meridian outline is based, is the 6th base line, or northern boundary of Township 20.

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{From Table III, } dM_1 = 8' 21'' \cdot 972 \\ \text{“ IV, } dM = 8' 18'' \cdot 662 \end{array}$$

$$\text{whence } dM_1 - dM = 3'' \cdot 310$$

and at the eastern boundary of the thirteenth range, the difference of longitude is  $3 \cdot 310 \times 12 = 39'' \cdot 72$ .

We have then for the northern boundary of Township 19 (third system):

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Log } 39 \cdot 72 = 1 \cdot 5990092 \\ \text{Table IV, Log } P \sin 1'' = 9 \cdot 9896352 \\ \hline 1 \cdot 5886444 \\ \text{Nat. number} = 38 \cdot 783 \end{array}$$

For the northern boundary of Township 20:

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Log } 39 \cdot 72 = 1 \cdot 5990092 \\ \text{Log } P \sin 1'' = 9 \cdot 9888297 \\ \hline 1 \cdot 5878389 \\ \text{Nat. number} = 38 \cdot 711 \end{array}$$

For the northern boundary of Township 21:

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Log } 39 \cdot 72 = 1 \cdot 5990092 \\ \text{Log } P \sin 1'' = 9 \cdot 9880192 \\ \hline 1 \cdot 5870284 \\ \text{Nat. number} = 38 \cdot 639 \end{array}$$

For the northern boundary of Township 22:

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Log } 39 \cdot 72 = 1 \cdot 5990092 \\ \text{Log } P \sin 1'' = 9 \cdot 9872086 \\ \hline 1 \cdot 5862178 \\ \text{Nat. number} = 38 \cdot 567 \end{array}$$

Hence the north boundaries of Townships 19, 20, 21 and 22, surveyed under the third system in Range 13, have their eastern tiers of section narrowed by 38·783, 38·711, 38·639 and 38·567, respectively.

Now, the full widths of these sections when regular is got from Table X, by multiplying the “width of quarter section” by 2.

Thus, the width of the eastern tier of sections in Range 13 is:

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{For Township 19, } 80 \cdot 15 - 38 \cdot 78 = 41 \cdot 37 \text{ chains} \\ \text{“ “ 20, } 80 \cdot \quad - 38 \cdot 71 = 41 \cdot 29 \text{ “} \\ \text{“ “ 21, } 79 \cdot 85 - 38 \cdot 64 = 41 \cdot 21 \text{ “} \\ \text{“ “ 22, } 79 \cdot 70 - 38 \cdot 57 = 41 \cdot 13 \text{ “} \end{array}$$

These widths must be increased by one chain for road, if the widths from post to post are required.

For the township lines to the north of the correction line, viz.: 23, 24, 25 and 26, the width of Range 13 may be found in the same way, using the  $dM$  from Tables III and IV for the seventh base instead of the sixth.

If the width of the section on the north side of the sixth correction line is required, that is, the south boundary of Township 23, it must be remembered that here, on account of the correction line being thrown south, from the less depth of the townships of the new system, the southern boundary of Township 23 of the third system, which is brought from the seventh base, intersects the second system south of the correction line, *i.e.*, on a line brought from the sixth base.

Therefore we have

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{For the second system, Table III, } dM_1 \text{ 6th base} = 8' 21'' \cdot 972 \\ \text{“ third “ “ IV, } dM \text{ 7th “} = 8' 22'' \cdot 411 \end{array}$$

$$\therefore dM_1 - dM = - \cdot 439$$

$$\text{and for twelve ranges 12 } (dM_1 - dM) = - 5'' \cdot 268$$

With the difference of longitude  $5'' \cdot 268$  and the  $P \sin 1''$  for the sixth correction line, third system, we get the required jog.

It will be noticed that the overlap is negative, *i.e.*, there is a surplus.

The heavy lines represent the second system, the dotted ones the third. The line  $A^1B^1$  is the one which we have just considered; it falls to the east of  $AB$ , but to the west of  $CD$ .

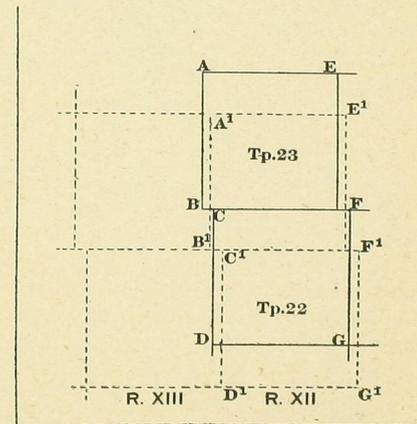


FIG. 9.

The lines in the figure are all township lines. Thus it will be seen that there is a small piece of land,  $B'C$ , which is in fact a township of itself. Its designation would be Township 23 A, Range 12.

*Second Example.*

Required the depth, north and south, of Township 27, Range 19, west of the Principal Meridian.

The north boundary of Township 26 is the northern boundary of a tract of country surveyed under the first system.

Since each township of the third system is 6 chains shorter north and south than one of the first system, the northern boundary of Township 26 in the third system is  $6 \times 26 = 156$  chains south of the same boundary under the first system.

Therefore the distance from the north boundary of Township 26, first system, to the north-east angle of Section 12, Township 27, third system, is  $161 - 156 = 5$  chains.

Since 1.50 chains must be allowed for road, 3.50 chains is the available width of the strip of land

## FRACTIONAL SECTIONS ADJOINING AN INITIAL MERIDIAN.

---

The longitude of the Principal Meridian at the intersection of the 4th Base is  $97^\circ 27' 30''\cdot 0$ .

The 2nd, 3rd, &c., Initial Meridians were laid down by survey from it, with the intention to place them at each fourth degree of longitude— $102^\circ$ ,  $106^\circ$ ,  $110^\circ$ , &c. The actual longitudes, by astronomical observation, of such as have been determined, are:

2nd Initial Meridian at the north boundary of Sec. 13,

Tp. 15,  $102^\circ 00' 16''\cdot 5$ .

4th Initial Meridian at the 14th correction line,

$110^\circ 00' 15''\cdot 0$ .

5th Initial Meridian at the north boundary of Sec. 13,

Tp. 24,  $114^\circ 00' 01''\cdot 5$ .

The discrepancies from the intended values are due in part to error in the assumed longitude of the Principal Meridian, in part to errors of survey. The longitudes of these meridians at points other than those stated, will of course vary with the azimuthal error in surveying the meridians.

The width of the last range in seconds on a given base line when closing on an Initial Meridian is got by subtracting from the difference in longitude (in seconds) between the Initial Meridians, the nearest integral multiple of  $dM$  from Table III or Table IV (according to the system of survey in question).

Thus for the width of the last range on the 5th Base Line between the 2nd and 3rd Initial Meridians (third system of survey) we have from Table IV,  $dM = 494''\cdot 988$  for one range. Assuming that the 3rd Initial Meridian is midway between the 2nd and 4th, or in longitude  $106^\circ 00' 15''\cdot 75$ , we divide  $4^\circ 00' 15''\cdot 75$ , or  $14415''\cdot 75$ , by  $494''\cdot 988$ , with quotient 29 and remainder  $61\cdot 10$ . That is, the width of Range 30 on the 5th Base, or the difference of longitude between the 3rd Initial Meridian and the meridian forming the eastern boundary of Townships 15, 16, 17 and 18, Range 30, is  $61''\cdot 10$ . This can be converted into chains by multiplying by  $P \sin 1''$  for the section line whose length is required, whether the southern boundary of Township 15, or the northern boundary of Township 18, or any of the intermediate township or section lines.

If the width of the last broken section be required, and if the remainder, after subtracting the integral multiple of  $dM$  is greater than one-sixth of  $dM$ , integral multiples of  $\frac{1}{6} dM$  (difference of longitude covered by one section on the base line) must be subtracted until the remainder is less than  $\frac{1}{6} dM$ . This remainder may then be converted to chains by multiplying by  $P \sin 1''$  taken out of the Table for the latitude of the line under consideration. The reason for this is that the widths in seconds of longitude are the same for all sections from the base to the correction line (in the third system). The results should be corrected for the height of the base line above sea level, as ~~here~~ <sup>already made</sup> further explained.

## SOLUTIONS OF SOME PROBLEMS IN PRACTICAL GEODESY.

GIVEN THE LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE OF A POINT ON THE EARTH'S SURFACE, AND THE DISTANCE AND AZIMUTH THEREFROM OF A SECOND POINT, *required the latitude and longitude of the second point and the azimuth of the first point as seen from the second.*

The earth being considered a sphere, with radius equal to the normal at the place ( $N$ ), the distance ( $K$ ) may be reduced to arc by the formula

$$u'' = \frac{K}{N \sin 1''}$$

Then we have a spherical triangle formed by the two points and the north (or south) pole of the earth, the sides being the co-latitudes of the points ( $90^\circ - L$  and  $90^\circ - L'$ ) and  $u''$ ; and the angles being the azimuths counted from the north of the points from one another, and the difference of longitude. Any three of these parts being given, the triangle may be solved by the usual formulæ of spherical trigonometry.

Since, however, the side  $u''$  is very small compared with the radius of the sphere, and therefore the triangle cannot be accurately solved without logarithms of many decimal places, a more practical solution can be obtained by expanding the difference of latitude, &c., in series:—

We then have for distances not much exceeding 20 miles

$$L' = L + u'' \cos Z - (u'' \sin Z)^2 \sin 1'' \tan L$$

$$M' = M - (u'' \sin Z) \sec L$$

$$Z' = 180^\circ + Z + (u'' \sin Z) \sec L \sin \frac{1}{2}(L + L')$$

where  $L$  and  $M$  are the latitude and longitude respectively of the first point

$L'$  and  $M'$  those of the second point

$Z$  the azimuth of the second as seen from the first

$Z'$  “ “ “ first “ “ second

Longitudes being counted towards the west, and azimuths from the north through east from  $0^\circ$  to  $360^\circ$ .

*Correction for Spheroidal Figure.*

The above formulæ are derived on the assumption that the earth is a sphere. The solution for the spheroid can be obtained by applying a correction to the difference of latitude. There is no correction necessary, to the order of the approximation of the formulæ given above, to either the difference of longitude or the difference of azimuth.

The spherical solution being made on a sphere whose radius is equal to the normal ( $N$ ) at the place, which is the radius of the great circle perpendicular to the meridian, while the latitude is measured along the meridian, whose radius of curvature is  $R$ , the difference of latitude found as above must be multiplied by  $\frac{N}{R} = 1 + e^2 \cos^2 L$  nearly, or in other words  $L' - L$  must be numerically increased by  $e^2 \cos^2 L(L' - L)$ .

The spheroidal formulæ then become

$$L' = L + u'' \cos Z - (u'' \sin Z)^2 \sin 1'' \tan L + e^2 \cos^2 L \{u'' \cos Z - (u'' \sin Z)^2 \sin 1'' \tan L\}$$

$$M' = M - (u'' \sin Z) \sec L'$$

$$Z' = 180^\circ + Z + (u'' \sin Z) \sec L' \sin \frac{1}{2}(L + L')$$

The values of  $e^2 \cos^2 L$  for different latitudes are:—

| $L$ | $e^2 \cos^2 L$ |
|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|
| 42  | 000376         | 48  | 000305         | 54  | 000235         | 60  | 000170         | 66  | 000113         |
| 43  | 365            | 49  | 293            | 55  | 224            | 61  | 160            | 67  | 104            |
| 44  | 353            | 50  | 282            | 56  | 213            | 62  | 150            | 68  | 096            |
| 45  | 341            | 51  | 270            | 57  | 202            | 63  | 140            | 69  | 088            |
| 46  | 329            | 52  | 258            | 58  | 191            | 64  | 131            | 70  | 080            |
| 47  | 317            | 53  | 247            | 59  | 181            | 65  | 122            |     |                |

*More Accurate Formulæ for Long Distances.*

The above formulæ serve for distances not greater than say twenty miles. For longer distances, up to one hundred miles, the formulæ are (see "Lee's Table and Formulæ, Professional Papers of the United States' Engineers; and United States' Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1875", Appendix No. 19)—

$$L' - L = KB \cos Z - K^2 C \sin^2 Z - (\delta L)^2 D + K^2 h E \sin^2 Z$$

$$M' - M = \frac{K \sin Z}{N' \sin 1'' \cos L'}$$

$$Z' = 180^\circ + Z - (M' - M) \frac{\sin \frac{1}{2}(L + L')}{\cos \frac{1}{2}(L' - L)} + (M' - M)^3 F$$

Where  $K$  = the distance

$$B = \frac{1}{R \sin 1''} \quad \text{for the latitude of the initial point,}$$

$$C = \frac{\tan L}{2NR \sin 1''} \quad \text{" " "}$$

$$D = \frac{\frac{3}{2} e^2 \sin L \cos L \sin 1''}{(1 - e^2 \sin^2 L)^{\frac{3}{2}}} \quad \text{" " "}$$

$$E = \frac{1 + 3 \tan^2 L}{6N^2} \quad \text{" " "}$$

$h$  =  $KB \cos Z$  or the first term of the expression for difference of latitude.

$\delta L$  is an approximate value of  $L' - L$  computed from the first and second terms of the expression.

$N' \sin 1''$  is taken for the latitude of the terminal point.

$\log F$ , for latitude  $45^\circ = 7.840$ ; for latitude  $50^\circ = 7.792$ ; for latitude  $55^\circ = 7.723$ .

$$\log e^2 = 7.8305006$$

$$\log \sin 1'' = 4.6855749$$

The computation can be made by means of Table I, but more conveniently by means of the tables of the values of  $B, C, D$  and  $E$ , which are given in the United States Coast Survey Appendix above named.

It is to be noted that in the formulæ given in that appendix, the azimuth is counted from the south through west, while in those I have given for the shorter distances it is counted from north through east, conformably to the general practice in Dominion Land surveys. Hence as  $Z$  is increased by  $180^\circ$ , the sign of  $\cos Z$  and  $\sin Z$  is changed.

*Formulæ in Terms of Rectangular Co-ordinates.*

Suppose the latitude and longitude ( $L$  and  $M$ ) of one point to be known, and the second point to be referred to the first by rectangular co-ordinates,  $y$  in the direction of the meridian and  $x$  perpendicular to it,  $y$  being positive when measured north from the first point, and  $x$  positive when measured west.

$$\text{Then } L' = L + \frac{y}{R \sin 1''} - \frac{1}{2} \sin 1'' \tan L' \left( \frac{x}{N \sin 1''} \right)^2 \frac{N \sin 1''}{R \sin 1''}$$

$$M' = M + \left( \frac{x}{N \sin 1''} \right) \sec L'$$

$$Z' = 180^\circ + Z - \left( \frac{x}{N \sin 1''} \right) \tan L'$$

The expression for  $L'$  contains  $L'$ , the quantity sought, in the last term. The value of  $L'$  to be used in computing this term is the approximate value of  $L'$  obtained from the first two terms

$$L + \frac{y}{R \sin 1''}$$

These formulæ may be used for differences of latitude and longitude on a traverse survey consisting of a number of short lines.

The co-ordinates with reference to the meridian of one of the points may be computed by summing the "latitudes and departures" taken from an ordinary traverse table for the several courses.

GIVEN THE LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES OF TWO POINTS, to find the length and direction of their joining line.

Let  $L$  and  $L'$  be the latitudes  
 $M$  and  $M'$  be the longitudes

Then  $(L' - L)$  multiplied by the factor  $e^2 \cos^2 L$  given in the table on page 56, is the correction to the latitude to reduce it from the spheroid to the sphere. Half of this correction is to be applied to each latitude, in such direction as to bring them nearer together.

We then have, calling these corrected latitudes  $l$  and  $l'$ , and  $(L' - L)e^2 \cos^2 L = \beta$ ,

$$l = L + \frac{\beta}{2}$$

$$\tan Z = \frac{-(M' - M) \cos l'}{l' - l - \frac{1}{2} \sin 1'' (M' - M)^2 \cos^2 l' \tan l'}$$

$$l' = L' - \frac{\beta}{2}$$

$$K = - \frac{(M' - M) \cos l'}{\sin Z} N \sin 1''$$

$$Z' = 180^\circ + Z - (M' - M) \sin \frac{l + l'}{2}$$

$N \sin 1''$  should be taken for the mean latitude  $\frac{L + L'}{2}$ ; so also  $e^2 \cos^2 L$ , although the difference in this latter will be inappreciable unless the difference of latitude is great.

KNOWING THE LATITUDE AND THE AZIMUTH of one point from the other, to find the distance.

Calculate  $\beta$  and  $l$  and  $l'$  as in the last case.

Find the auxiliary angles  $\theta$  and  $\theta - u$  from the equations

$$\tan \theta = - \frac{\tan l}{\cos Z}$$

$$\sin (\theta - u) = \frac{\sin l'}{\sin l} \sin \theta$$

Whence  $u$  is known; then  $K = u N \sin 1''$

That value of  $\theta$  is to be taken which is less than  $90^\circ$ , i.e., if  $\tan \theta$  be positive (when  $\cos Z$  is negative)  $\theta$  will be a positive less than  $90^\circ$ . If  $\tan \theta$  be negative,  $\theta$  will be a negative angle. In the latter case the formula

$$\sin (\theta - u) = \frac{\sin l'}{\sin l} \sin \theta$$

$$\text{becomes } \sin (\theta + u) = \frac{\sin l'}{\sin l} \sin \theta$$

$\theta$  in this last being taken positively.

GIVEN THE LATITUDE OF ONE POINT, THE AZIMUTH FROM THIS TO THE OTHER, AND THE DIFFERENCE OF LONGITUDE, to find the distance.

That is, given  $L$ ,  $M' - M$ , and  $Z$  to find  $L'$ ,  $Z'$  and  $K$ .

Let  $dM$  be the difference of longitude. The auxiliary angle  $\theta$  is computed by the formula

$$\tan \theta = - \sin l \tan Z$$

$$\text{and } \tan a' = \frac{\tan L \sin (\theta - dM)}{\sin \theta}$$

$$\beta = (a' - L)e^2 \cos^2 \frac{1}{2}(a' + L)$$

$$L' = a' + \beta, \quad l = L + \frac{\beta}{2}, \quad l' = L' - \frac{\beta}{2}$$

$$K = -dM \frac{\cos l'}{\sin a'} N \sin 1''$$

## TRIGONOMETRICAL LEVELLING.

To find the elevation of one station above another by observation of the apparent altitude.

Let  $K$  represent the distance apart of the two stations,  $C$  the angle subtended by the arc joining the two stations at the earth's centre (*i.e.*, more properly at the centre of the curvature of the arc):

Let  $m$  = the coefficient of refraction

$dh$  = difference of height of the two stations

$S$  = radius of curvature of the arc joining the stations

$E$  = measured angle of elevation

$$\text{Then } C = \frac{K}{S \sin 1''}$$

$$dh = \frac{K \sin \{E + (\frac{1}{2} - m)C\}}{\cos \{E + (1 - m)C\}}$$

$S$ , the radius of curvature of the arc, is found from  $R$  and  $N$ , given the azimuth of the arc, in the manner explained under Table I, but for ordinary purposes

$N \sin 1''$  or  $R \sin 1''$  may be used instead of  $S \sin 1''$ .

$m$  varies in different places, being greater at the sea coast than in the interior. It runs from about .065 to about .080. Where accuracy is required it must be found by observation in the locality, by the method of reciprocal zenith distances, or otherwise.

Taking its value at .070, the above formula becomes:

$$dh = \frac{K \sin (E + 0.43 C)}{\cos (E + 0.93 C)}$$

If the angle observed be an angle of depression instead of elevation, we have, calling the observed angle  $D$ :

$$dh = \frac{-K \sin (D - 0.43 C)}{\cos (D - 0.93 C)}$$

## TABLES.

## TABLES.

TABLE I.  
Radii of Curvature of Meridians and Parallels, &c.

| Latitude.<br>° | $\log N \sin 1''$ | $\log P \sin 1''$ | $\log R \sin 1''$ | Chains in 1". |            | Seconds in one Chain. |            | English Miles in one Degree. |            |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
|                |                   |                   |                   | Latitude.     | Longitude. | Latitude.             | Longitude. | Latitude.                    | Longitude. |
| 42 00          | 0.1873775         | 0.0584510         | 0.1857461         | 1.5337        | 1.1441     | 0.6520                | 0.8741     | 69.02                        | 51.48      |
| 42 10          | 3818              | 73144             | 7589              | 1.5338        | 1.1411     | 0.6520                | 0.8764     | 69.02                        | 51.35      |
| 42 20          | 3860              | 61711             | 7717              | 1.5338        | 1.1381     | 0.6520                | 0.8787     | 69.02                        | 51.21      |
| 42 30          | 3903              | 50212             | 7845              | 1.5339        | 1.1351     | 0.6520                | 0.8810     | 69.02                        | 51.08      |
| 42 40          | 3946              | 38645             | 7973              | 1.5339        | 1.1320     | 0.6519                | 0.8834     | 69.03                        | 50.94      |
| 42 50          | 3988              | 27009             | 8101              | 1.5339        | 1.1290     | 0.6519                | 0.8857     | 69.03                        | 50.81      |
| 43 00          | 4031              | 15306             | 8230              | 1.5340        | 1.1260     | 0.6519                | 0.8881     | 69.03                        | 50.67      |
| 43 10          | 4074              | 0.0503534         | 8358              | 1.5341        | 1.1229     | 0.6519                | 0.8905     | 69.03                        | 50.53      |
| 43 20          | 4117              | 0.0491693         | 8487              | 1.5341        | 1.1199     | 0.6519                | 0.8930     | 69.03                        | 50.39      |
| 43 30          | 4160              | 79782             | 8615              | 1.5341        | 1.1168     | 0.6518                | 0.8954     | 69.04                        | 50.26      |
| 43 40          | 4203              | 67802             | 8744              | 1.5342        | 1.1137     | 0.6518                | 0.8979     | 69.04                        | 50.12      |
| 43 50          | 4245              | 55750             | 8872              | 1.5342        | 1.1106     | 0.6518                | 0.9004     | 69.04                        | 49.98      |
| 44 00          | 4288              | 43629             | 9001              | 1.5343        | 1.1075     | 0.6518                | 0.9029     | 69.04                        | 49.84      |
| 44 10          | 4331              | 31437             | 9129              | 1.5343        | 1.1044     | 0.6518                | 0.9054     | 69.04                        | 49.70      |
| 44 20          | 4374              | 19173             | 9258              | 1.5344        | 1.1013     | 0.6517                | 0.9080     | 69.05                        | 49.56      |
| 44 30          | 4417              | 0.0406838         | 9387              | 1.5344        | 1.0982     | 0.6517                | 0.9106     | 69.05                        | 49.42      |
| 44 40          | 4460              | 0.0394430         | 9515              | 1.5344        | 1.0951     | 0.6517                | 0.9132     | 69.05                        | 49.28      |
| 44 50          | 4503              | 81949             | 9644              | 1.5345        | 1.0919     | 0.6517                | 0.9158     | 69.05                        | 49.14      |
| 45 00          | 4546              | 69396             | 9773              | 1.5345        | 1.0888     | 0.6517                | 0.9185     | 69.05                        | 49.00      |

|       |      |           |           |        |        |        |        |       |       |
|-------|------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 45 10 | 4588 | 56708     | 0.1859901 | 1.5346 | 1.0856 | 0.6516 | 0.9211 | 69.06 | 48.85 |
| 45 20 | 4631 | 44067     | 0.1860030 | 1.5346 | 1.0824 | 0.6516 | 0.9238 | 69.06 | 48.71 |
| 45 30 | 4674 | 31292     | 0.159     | 1.5347 | 1.0793 | 0.6516 | 0.9266 | 69.06 | 48.57 |
| 45 40 | 4717 | 18442     | 0.288     | 1.5347 | 1.0761 | 0.6516 | 0.9293 | 69.06 | 48.42 |
| 45 50 | 4760 | 0.0305517 | 0.416     | 1.5348 | 1.0729 | 0.6516 | 0.9321 | 69.06 | 48.28 |
| 46 00 | 4803 | 0.0292516 | 0.545     | 1.5348 | 1.0697 | 0.6515 | 0.9349 | 69.07 | 48.14 |
| 46 10 | 4846 | 79439     | 0.673     | 1.5349 | 1.0665 | 0.6515 | 0.9377 | 69.07 | 47.99 |
| 46 20 | 4889 | 66285     | 0.802     | 1.5349 | 1.0632 | 0.6515 | 0.9405 | 69.07 | 47.85 |
| 46 30 | 4932 | 53054     | 0.931     | 1.5349 | 1.0600 | 0.6515 | 0.9434 | 69.07 | 47.70 |
| 46 40 | 4974 | 39745     | 1.059     | 1.5350 | 1.0568 | 0.6515 | 0.9463 | 69.07 | 47.55 |
| 46 50 | 5017 | 26358     | 1.188     | 1.5350 | 1.0535 | 0.6515 | 0.9492 | 69.08 | 47.41 |
| 47 00 | 5060 | 0.0212893 | 1.316     | 1.5351 | 1.0502 | 0.6514 | 0.9522 | 69.08 | 47.26 |
| 47 10 | 5103 | 0.0199349 | 1.445     | 1.5351 | 1.0470 | 0.6514 | 0.9551 | 69.08 | 47.11 |
| 47 20 | 5146 | 85726     | 1.573     | 1.5352 | 1.0437 | 0.6514 | 0.9581 | 69.08 | 46.97 |
| 47 30 | 5188 | 72021     | 1.701     | 1.5352 | 1.0404 | 0.6514 | 0.9612 | 69.08 | 46.82 |
| 47 40 | 5231 | 58237     | 1.829     | 1.5353 | 1.0371 | 0.6514 | 0.9642 | 69.09 | 46.67 |
| 47 50 | 5274 | 44372     | 1.957     | 1.5353 | 1.0338 | 0.6513 | 0.9673 | 69.09 | 46.52 |
| 48 00 | 5316 | 30425     | 2.085     | 1.5354 | 1.0305 | 0.6513 | 0.9704 | 69.09 | 46.37 |
| 48 10 | 5359 | 16306     | 2.214     | 1.5354 | 1.0272 | 0.6513 | 0.9736 | 69.09 | 46.22 |
| 48 20 | 5402 | 0.0102285 | 2.341     | 1.5354 | 1.0238 | 0.6513 | 0.9767 | 69.09 | 46.07 |
| 48 30 | 5444 | 0.0088090 | 2.469     | 1.5355 | 1.0205 | 0.6513 | 0.9799 | 69.10 | 45.92 |
| 48 40 | 5487 | 73812     | 2.598     | 1.5355 | 1.0171 | 0.6512 | 0.9831 | 69.10 | 45.77 |
| 48 50 | 5530 | 59449     | 2.725     | 1.5356 | 1.0138 | 0.6512 | 0.9864 | 69.10 | 45.62 |
| 49 00 | 5572 | 45001     | 2.852     | 1.5356 | 1.0104 | 0.6512 | 0.9897 | 69.10 | 45.47 |
| 49 10 | 5615 | 30469     | 2.980     | 1.5357 | 1.0070 | 0.6512 | 0.9930 | 69.11 | 45.32 |
| 49 20 | 5657 | 15849     | 3.106     | 1.5357 | 1.0037 | 0.6512 | 0.9964 | 69.11 | 45.16 |
| 49 30 | 5699 | 0.0001143 | 3.234     | 1.5358 | 1.0003 | 0.6511 | 0.9998 | 69.11 | 45.01 |
| 49 40 | 5742 | 9.9986351 | 3.361     | 1.5358 | 0.9969 | 0.6511 | 1.0031 | 69.11 | 44.86 |
| 49 50 | 5784 | 71470     | 3.488     | 1.5358 | 0.9935 | 0.6511 | 1.0066 | 69.11 | 44.71 |
| 50 00 | 5826 | 56501     | 3.615     | 1.5359 | 0.9900 | 0.6511 | 1.0101 | 69.12 | 44.55 |
| 50 10 | 5869 | 41444     | 3.742     | 1.5359 | 0.9866 | 0.6510 | 1.0136 | 69.12 | 44.40 |
| 50 20 | 5911 | 26296     | 3.870     | 1.5360 | 0.9832 | 0.6510 | 1.0171 | 69.12 | 44.24 |
| 50 30 | 5953 | 9.9911038 | 3.995     | 1.5360 | 0.9797 | 0.6510 | 1.0207 | 69.12 | 44.09 |
| 50 40 | 5995 | 9.9895730 | 4.122     | 1.5361 | 0.9763 | 0.6510 | 1.0243 | 69.12 | 43.93 |

TABLE I.—Continued.  
Radii of Curvature of Meridians and Parallels, &c.

| Latitude. | $\log N \sin 1''$ . | $\log P \sin 1''$ . | $\log R \sin 1''$ . | Chains in 1'. |            | Seconds in one Chain. |            | English Miles in one Degree. |            |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
|           |                     |                     |                     | Latitude.     | Longitude. | Latitude.             | Longitude. | Latitude.                    | Longitude. |
| 50        | 0.1876037           | 9.9880309           | 0.1864248           | 1.5361        | 0.9728     | 0.6510                | 1.0279     | 69.13                        | 43.78      |
| 51        | 0.6079              | 64797               | 4374                | 1.5362        | 0.9693     | 0.6510                | 1.0316     | 69.13                        | 43.62      |
| 51        | 6121                | 49192               | 4500                | 1.5362        | 0.9659     | 0.6510                | 1.0353     | 69.13                        | 43.46      |
| 51        | 6163                | 33493               | 4626                | 1.5363        | 0.9624     | 0.6509                | 1.0391     | 69.13                        | 43.31      |
| 51        | 6205                | 17701               | 4751                | 1.5363        | 0.9589     | 0.6509                | 1.0429     | 69.13                        | 43.15      |
| 51        | 6247                | 9.9801813           | 4877                | 1.5363        | 0.9554     | 0.6509                | 1.0467     | 69.14                        | 42.99      |
| 51        | 6289                | 9.9785830           | 5002                | 1.5364        | 0.9519     | 0.6509                | 1.0506     | 69.14                        | 42.83      |
| 52        | 6330                | 69750               | 5127                | 1.5364        | 0.9484     | 0.6509                | 1.0544     | 69.14                        | 42.68      |
| 52        | 6372                | 53574               | 5252                | 1.5365        | 0.9448     | 0.6508                | 1.0584     | 69.14                        | 42.52      |
| 52        | 6413                | 37299               | 5376                | 1.5365        | 0.9413     | 0.6508                | 1.0624     | 69.14                        | 42.36      |
| 52        | 6455                | 20926               | 5501                | 1.5366        | 0.9378     | 0.6508                | 1.0664     | 69.15                        | 42.20      |
| 52        | 6496                | 9.9704454           | 5625                | 1.5366        | 0.9342     | 0.6508                | 1.0704     | 69.15                        | 42.04      |
| 52        | 6538                | 9.9687882           | 5749                | 1.5366        | 0.9307     | 0.6508                | 1.0745     | 69.15                        | 41.88      |
| 53        | 6579                | 71208               | 5873                | 1.5367        | 0.9271     | 0.6507                | 1.0786     | 69.15                        | 41.72      |
| 53        | 6620                | 54435               | 5997                | 1.5367        | 0.9235     | 0.6507                | 1.0828     | 69.15                        | 41.56      |
| 53        | 6661                | 37558               | 6120                | 1.5368        | 0.9199     | 0.6507                | 1.0870     | 69.16                        | 41.40      |
| 53        | 6703                | 20579               | 6244                | 1.5368        | 0.9163     | 0.6507                | 1.0913     | 69.16                        | 41.24      |
| 53        | 6744                | 9.9603495           | 6367                | 1.5369        | 0.9127     | 0.6507                | 1.0956     | 69.16                        | 41.07      |
| 53        | 6785                | 9.9586307           | 6490                | 1.5369        | 0.9091     | 0.6507                | 1.0999     | 69.16                        | 40.91      |
| 54        | 6825                | 69012               | 6612                | 1.5370        | 0.9055     | 0.6506                | 1.1043     | 69.16                        | 40.75      |
| 54        | 6866                | 51612               | 6735                | 1.5370        | 0.9019     | 0.6506                | 1.1088     | 69.16                        | 40.59      |
| 54        | 6907                | 34104               | 6857                | 1.5370        | 0.8983     | 0.6506                | 1.1132     | 69.17                        | 40.42      |
| 54        | 6948                | 9.9516488           | 6979                | 1.5371        | 0.8946     | 0.6506                | 1.1175     | 69.17                        | 40.26      |

|    |      |           |       |        |        |        |        |       |       |
|----|------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 54 | 6988 | 9.9498764 | 7101  | 1.5371 | 0.8910 | 0.6506 | 1.1223 | 69.17 | 40.09 |
| 54 | 7029 | 80928     | 7222  | 1.5372 | 0.8873 | 0.6505 | 1.1270 | 69.17 | 39.93 |
| 55 | 7069 | 62982     | 7343  | 1.5372 | 0.8837 | 0.6505 | 1.1316 | 69.17 | 39.77 |
| 55 | 7109 | 44924     | 7464  | 1.5373 | 0.8800 | 0.6505 | 1.1363 | 69.18 | 39.60 |
| 55 | 7150 | 26754     | 7585  | 1.5373 | 0.8763 | 0.6505 | 1.1411 | 69.18 | 39.44 |
| 55 | 7190 | 9.9408470 | 7705  | 1.5373 | 0.8727 | 0.6505 | 1.1459 | 69.18 | 39.27 |
| 55 | 7230 | 9.9390072 | 7825  | 1.5374 | 0.8690 | 0.6505 | 1.1508 | 69.18 | 39.10 |
| 55 | 7270 | 71357     | 7945  | 1.5374 | 0.8653 | 0.6504 | 1.1557 | 69.18 | 38.94 |
| 56 | 7310 | 52927     | 8065  | 1.5375 | 0.8616 | 0.6504 | 1.1607 | 69.19 | 38.77 |
| 56 | 7349 | 34177     | 8184  | 1.5375 | 0.8579 | 0.6504 | 1.1657 | 69.19 | 38.60 |
| 56 | 7389 | 9.9315310 | 8304  | 1.5376 | 0.8541 | 0.6504 | 1.1708 | 69.19 | 38.44 |
| 56 | 7429 | 9.9296324 | 8422  | 1.5376 | 0.8504 | 0.6504 | 1.1759 | 69.19 | 38.27 |
| 56 | 7468 | 77218     | 8541  | 1.5376 | 0.8467 | 0.6503 | 1.1811 | 69.19 | 38.10 |
| 56 | 7508 | 57987     | 8659  | 1.5377 | 0.8429 | 0.6503 | 1.1863 | 69.20 | 37.93 |
| 57 | 7547 | 38635     | 8777  | 1.5377 | 0.8392 | 0.6503 | 1.1916 | 69.20 | 37.76 |
| 57 | 7586 | 9.9219158 | 8894  | 1.5378 | 0.8354 | 0.6503 | 1.1970 | 69.20 | 37.59 |
| 57 | 7625 | 9.9199557 | 9012  | 1.5378 | 0.8317 | 0.6503 | 1.2024 | 69.20 | 37.43 |
| 57 | 7664 | 79829     | 9128  | 1.5379 | 0.8279 | 0.6502 | 1.2079 | 69.20 | 37.26 |
| 57 | 7703 | 59974     | 9245  | 1.5379 | 0.8241 | 0.6502 | 1.2134 | 69.20 | 37.09 |
| 57 | 7742 | 39991     | 9361  | 1.5379 | 0.8203 | 0.6502 | 1.2190 | 69.21 | 36.92 |
| 58 | 7780 | 9.9119877 | 9477  | 1.5380 | 0.8166 | 0.6502 | 1.2247 | 69.21 | 36.75 |
| 58 | 7819 | 9.9099633 | 9593  | 1.5380 | 0.8128 | 0.6502 | 1.2304 | 69.21 | 36.57 |
| 58 | 7858 | 79257     | 9709  | 1.5381 | 0.8090 | 0.6502 | 1.2362 | 69.21 | 36.40 |
| 58 | 7896 | 58747     | 9824  | 1.5381 | 0.8051 | 0.6501 | 1.2420 | 69.21 | 36.23 |
| 58 | 7934 | 38102     | 9940  | 1.5381 | 0.8013 | 0.6501 | 1.2479 | 69.22 | 36.06 |
| 58 | 7972 | 17321     | 10056 | 1.5382 | 0.7975 | 0.6501 | 1.2539 | 69.22 | 35.89 |
| 59 | 8010 | 9.8996403 | 0167  | 1.5382 | 0.7937 | 0.6501 | 1.2600 | 69.22 | 35.72 |
| 59 | 8048 | 75347     | 0280  | 1.5383 | 0.7898 | 0.6501 | 1.2661 | 69.22 | 35.54 |
| 59 | 8086 | 54150     | 0393  | 1.5383 | 0.7860 | 0.6501 | 1.2723 | 69.22 | 35.37 |
| 59 | 8123 | 32812     | 0506  | 1.5383 | 0.7821 | 0.6501 | 1.2786 | 69.23 | 35.20 |
| 59 | 8161 | 9.8911331 | 0619  | 1.5384 | 0.7783 | 0.6500 | 1.2849 | 69.23 | 35.02 |
| 59 | 8198 | 9.8889706 | 0731  | 1.5384 | 0.7745 | 0.6500 | 1.2913 | 69.23 | 34.85 |
| 60 | 8236 | 67936     | 0843  | 1.5385 | 0.7705 | 0.6500 | 1.2978 | 69.23 | 34.67 |
| 60 | 8273 | 46018     | 0955  | 1.5385 | 0.7667 | 0.6500 | 1.3044 | 69.23 | 34.50 |
| 60 | 8310 | 23952     | 1066  | 1.5385 | 0.7628 | 0.6500 | 1.3110 | 69.23 | 34.32 |

TABLE I.—*Concluded.*  
Radii of Curvature of Meridians and Parallels, &c.

| Latitude. | $\log N \sin 1''.$ | $\log P \sin 1''.$ | $\log R \sin 1''.$ | Chains in 1". |            | Seconds in one Chain. |            | English Miles in one Degree. |            |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
|           |                    |                    |                    | Latit-ude.    | Longi-ude. | Latit-ude.            | Longi-ude. | Latit-ude.                   | Longi-ude. |
| 60        | 0.1878347          | 9.8801735          | 0.1871176          | 1.5386        | 0.7589     | 0.6500                | 1.3177     | 69.24                        | 34.15      |
| 60        | 8384               | 9.8779367          | 1287               | 1.5386        | 0.7550     | 0.6499                | 1.3245     | 69.24                        | 33.97      |
| 60        | 8420               | 56845              | 1397               | 1.5386        | 0.7511     | 0.6499                | 1.3314     | 69.24                        | 33.80      |
| 61        | 8457               | 34169              | 1506               | 1.5387        | 0.7472     | 0.6499                | 1.3384     | 69.24                        | 33.62      |
| 61        | 8493               | 9.8711336          | 1615               | 1.5387        | 0.7432     | 0.6499                | 1.3454     | 69.24                        | 33.45      |
| 61        | 8529               | 9.8688345          | 1724               | 1.5388        | 0.7393     | 0.6499                | 1.3526     | 69.24                        | 33.27      |
| 61        | 8565               | 65194              | 1832               | 1.5388        | 0.7354     | 0.6499                | 1.3598     | 69.25                        | 33.09      |
| 61        | 8601               | 41882              | 1940               | 1.5388        | 0.7315     | 0.6498                | 1.3671     | 69.25                        | 32.92      |
| 61        | 8637               | 9.8618406          | 2048               | 1.5389        | 0.7275     | 0.6498                | 1.3745     | 69.25                        | 32.74      |
| 62        | 8673               | 9.8594766          | 2155               | 1.5389        | 0.7236     | 0.6498                | 1.3820     | 69.25                        | 32.56      |
| 62        | 8708               | 70958              | 2261               | 1.5390        | 0.7196     | 0.6498                | 1.3896     | 69.25                        | 32.38      |
| 62        | 8744               | 9.8546982          | 2368               | 1.5390        | 0.7156     | 0.6498                | 1.3973     | 69.25                        | 32.20      |
| 62        | 8779               | 9.85229835         | 2474               | 1.5390        | 0.7117     | 0.6498                | 1.4051     | 69.26                        | 32.03      |
| 62        | 8814               | 9.8498516          | 2579               | 1.5391        | 0.7077     | 0.6497                | 1.4130     | 69.26                        | 31.85      |
| 62        | 8849               | 74022              | 2684               | 1.5391        | 0.7037     | 0.6497                | 1.4210     | 69.26                        | 31.67      |
| 63        | 8884               | 49352              | 2789               | 1.5391        | 0.6997     | 0.6497                | 1.4291     | 69.26                        | 31.49      |
| 63        | 8919               | 9.8424503          | 2893               | 1.5392        | 0.6957     | 0.6497                | 1.4373     | 69.26                        | 31.31      |
| 63        | 8954               | 9.8399475          | 2997               | 1.5392        | 0.6917     | 0.6497                | 1.4456     | 69.26                        | 31.13      |
| 63        | 8988               | 74262              | 3099               | 1.5393        | 0.6877     | 0.6497                | 1.4540     | 69.27                        | 30.95      |
| 63        | 9022               | 48866              | 3202               | 1.5393        | 0.6837     | 0.6497                | 1.4626     | 69.27                        | 30.77      |
| 63        | 9056               | 9.8323288          | 3305               | 1.5393        | 0.6797     | 0.6496                | 1.4712     | 69.27                        | 30.59      |
| 64        | 9090               | 9.8297512          | 3407               | 1.5394        | 0.6757     | 0.6496                | 1.4800     | 69.27                        | 30.41      |
| 64        | 9124               | 71546              | 3508               | 1.5394        | 0.6717     | 0.6496                | 1.4888     | 69.27                        | 30.23      |

|    |       |           |      |        |        |        |        |       |       |
|----|-------|-----------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 64 | 9158  | 45389     | 3609 | 1.5394 | 0.6676 | 0.6496 | 1.4978 | 69.27 | 30.04 |
| 64 | 9191  | 9.8219035 | 3709 | 1.5395 | 0.6636 | 0.6496 | 1.5069 | 69.28 | 29.86 |
| 64 | 9224  | 9.8192482 | 3809 | 1.5395 | 0.6596 | 0.6496 | 1.5162 | 69.28 | 29.68 |
| 64 | 9258  | 65730     | 3909 | 1.5395 | 0.6555 | 0.6495 | 1.5256 | 69.28 | 29.50 |
| 65 | 9291  | 38774     | 4008 | 1.5396 | 0.6514 | 0.6495 | 1.5351 | 69.28 | 29.32 |
| 65 | 9323  | 9.8111610 | 4106 | 1.5396 | 0.6474 | 0.6495 | 1.5447 | 69.28 | 29.13 |
| 65 | 9356  | 9.8084240 | 4205 | 1.5396 | 0.6433 | 0.6495 | 1.5544 | 69.28 | 28.95 |
| 65 | 9389  | 56659     | 4302 | 1.5397 | 0.6392 | 0.6495 | 1.5644 | 69.29 | 28.77 |
| 65 | 9421  | 28862     | 4399 | 1.5397 | 0.6352 | 0.6495 | 1.5744 | 69.29 | 28.58 |
| 65 | 9453  | 9.8000850 | 4496 | 1.5397 | 0.6311 | 0.6494 | 1.5846 | 69.29 | 28.40 |
| 65 | 9485  | 9.7972618 | 4592 | 1.5398 | 0.6270 | 0.6494 | 1.5949 | 69.29 | 28.21 |
| 66 | 9517  | 44164     | 4688 | 1.5398 | 0.6229 | 0.6494 | 1.6054 | 69.29 | 28.03 |
| 66 | 9549  | 9.7915485 | 4783 | 1.5398 | 0.6188 | 0.6494 | 1.6160 | 69.29 | 27.85 |
| 66 | 9580  | 9.7886577 | 4877 | 1.5399 | 0.6147 | 0.6494 | 1.6268 | 69.29 | 27.66 |
| 66 | 9612  | 57439     | 4972 | 1.5399 | 0.6106 | 0.6494 | 1.6378 | 69.30 | 27.48 |
| 66 | 9643  | 9.7828065 | 5065 | 1.5399 | 0.6065 | 0.6494 | 1.6489 | 69.30 | 27.29 |
| 67 | 9674  | 9.7798454 | 5158 | 1.5400 | 0.6023 | 0.6494 | 1.6602 | 69.30 | 27.11 |
| 67 | 9705  | 68602     | 5250 | 1.5400 | 0.5982 | 0.6493 | 1.6716 | 69.30 | 26.92 |
| 67 | 9735  | 38506     | 5342 | 1.5400 | 0.5941 | 0.6493 | 1.6833 | 69.30 | 26.73 |
| 67 | 9766  | 9.7708163 | 5434 | 1.5401 | 0.5900 | 0.6493 | 1.6951 | 69.30 | 26.55 |
| 67 | 9796  | 9.7677568 | 5525 | 1.5401 | 0.5858 | 0.6493 | 1.7070 | 69.31 | 26.36 |
| 67 | 9826  | 46718     | 5615 | 1.5401 | 0.5817 | 0.6493 | 1.7192 | 69.31 | 26.17 |
| 68 | 9856  | 9.7615610 | 5705 | 1.5402 | 0.5775 | 0.6493 | 1.7316 | 69.31 | 25.99 |
| 68 | 9886  | 9.7584241 | 5795 | 1.5402 | 0.5734 | 0.6493 | 1.7441 | 69.31 | 25.80 |
| 68 | 9916  | 52605     | 5883 | 1.5402 | 0.5692 | 0.6492 | 1.7569 | 69.31 | 25.61 |
| 68 | 9945  | 9.7520699 | 5972 | 1.5403 | 0.5650 | 0.6492 | 1.7698 | 69.31 | 25.43 |
| 68 | 9974  | 9.7488520 | 6059 | 1.5403 | 0.5609 | 0.6492 | 1.7830 | 69.31 | 25.24 |
| 68 | 10000 | 56064     | 6147 | 1.5403 | 0.5567 | 0.6492 | 1.7964 | 69.31 | 25.05 |
| 69 | 0032  | 9.7423324 | 6233 | 1.5404 | 0.5525 | 0.6492 | 1.8100 | 69.32 | 24.86 |
| 69 | 0061  | 9.7390298 | 6319 | 1.5404 | 0.5483 | 0.6492 | 1.8238 | 69.32 | 24.67 |
| 69 | 0090  | 56983     | 6405 | 1.5404 | 0.5441 | 0.6492 | 1.8378 | 69.32 | 24.49 |
| 69 | 0118  | 9.7323371 | 6490 | 1.5405 | 0.5399 | 0.6492 | 1.8521 | 69.32 | 24.30 |
| 69 | 0146  | 9.7289406 | 6574 | 1.5405 | 0.5357 | 0.6491 | 1.8666 | 69.32 | 24.11 |
| 69 | 0174  | 55244     | 6658 | 1.5405 | 0.5315 | 0.6491 | 1.8814 | 69.32 | 23.92 |
| 70 | 0202  | 9.7220719 | 6741 | 1.5405 | 0.5273 | 0.6491 | 1.8964 | 69.32 | 23.73 |

TABLE II.

Corrections to be applied to the Logarithms of  $R \sin 1''$  and  $N \sin 1''$  in Table I,  
for Clarke's later values of the dimensions of the earth.

| Latitude. | $d(\log R \sin 1'')$ | $d(\log N \sin 1'')$ | Latitude. | $d(\log R \sin 1'')$ | $d(\log N \sin 1'')$ |
|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 42        | -0.0000021           | +0.0000063           | 56        | +0.0000034           | +0.0000081           |
| 43        | 17                   | 64                   | 57        | 37                   | 82                   |
| 44        | 13                   | 66                   | 58        | 41                   | 84                   |
| 45        | 09                   | 67                   | 59        | 45                   | 85                   |
| 46        | 05                   | 68                   | 60        | 48                   | 86                   |
| 47        | -0.0000001           | 70                   | 61        | 51                   | 87                   |
| 48        | +0.0000003           | 71                   | 62        | 55                   | 88                   |
| 49        | 07                   | 72                   | 63        | 58                   | 89                   |
| 50        | 11                   | 74                   | 64        | 61                   | 90                   |
| 51        | 15                   | 75                   | 65        | 64                   | 91                   |
| 52        | 19                   | 76                   | 66        | 67                   | 93                   |
| 53        | 23                   | 77                   | 67        | 70                   | 93                   |
| 54        | 26                   | 79                   | 68        | 73                   | 94                   |
| 55        | 30                   | 80                   | 69        | 76                   | 95                   |
|           |                      |                      | 70        | 78                   | 96                   |

TABLE III.  
Latitudes, &c., of Base and Correction Lines. First and Second Systems of Surveys.

| Township<br>No. of | Number of Line. | Latitude. |       | Log $N \sin 1''$ . | Log $P \sin 1''$ . | Log $R \sin 1''$ . | Longitude covered by 489 Chains of westing. |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
|                    |                 | °         | '     |                    |                    |                    |   |
| 0                  | 1st Base        | 49        | 00    | 0.1875572          | 0.0045001          | 0.1862852          | 8 03.959                                    |
| 2                  | Correction      | 10        | 36.86 | 5618               | 0.0029573          | 2989               | 05.681                                      |
| 4                  | 2nd Base        | 21        | 13.70 | 5662               | 0.0014047          | 3122               | 07.421                                      |
| 6                  | Correction      | 31        | 50.52 | 5707               | 9.9998425          | 3256               | 09.177                                      |
| 8                  | 3rd Base        | 42        | 27.33 | 5751               | 9.9992704          | 3391               | 10.951                                      |
| 10                 | 3rd Correction  | 49        | 53    | 04.12              | 9.9966886          | 0.1863527          | 8 12.743                                    |
| 12                 | 4th Base        | 50        | 03    | 40.89              | 9.9950968          | 3662               | 14.552                                      |
| 14                 | Correction      | 14        | 17.64 | 5887               | 9.9834951          | 3797               | 16.379                                      |
| 16                 | 5th Base        | 24        | 54.37 | 5932               | 9.9918831          | 3931               | 18.225                                      |
| 18                 | Correction      | 35        | 31.08 | 5976               | 9.9902611          | 4064               | 20.089                                      |
| 20                 | 6th Base        | 46        | 07.77 | 0.1876021          | 9.9886289          | 0.1864198          | 8 21.972                                    |
| 22                 | Correction      | 56        | 44.44 | 6065               | 9.9869863          | 4331               | 23.875                                      |
| 24                 | 7th Base        | 51        | 07    | 21.09              | 6110               | 4466               | 25.796                                      |
| 26                 | Correction      | 17        | 57.72 | 6154               | 9.9833334          | 4599               | 27.737                                      |
| 28                 | 8th Base        | 28        | 34.33 | 6199               | 9.9819961          | 4733               | 29.698                                      |
| 30                 | 8th Correction  | 51        | 39    | 10.92              | 9.9803116          | 0.1864867          | 8 31.678                                    |
| 32                 | 9th Base        | 49        | 47.49 | 6287               | 9.9786163          | 4998               | 33.680                                      |
| 34                 | Correction      | 52        | 00    | 24.04              | 6332               | 5131               | 35.701                                      |
| 36                 | 10th Base       | 11        | 00.57 | 6376               | 9.9751934          | 5264               | 37.744                                      |
| 38                 | Correction      | 21        | 37.08 | 6420               | 9.9734657          | 5395               | 39.808                                      |
| 40                 | 11th Base       | 52        | 32    | 13.57              | 9.9717267          | 0.1865529          | 8 41.894                                    |
| 42                 | Correction      | 42        | 50.04 | 6508               | 9.9699768          | 5661               | 44.001                                      |
| 44                 | 12th Base       | 53        | 26.49 | 6552               | 9.9682156          | 5791               | 46.130                                      |
| 46                 | Correction      | 04        | 02.92 | 6595               | 9.9664429          | 5920               | 48.232                                      |
| 48                 | 13th Base       | 14        | 39.33 | 6640               | 9.9646592          | 6055               | 50.456                                      |

TABLE IV.  
Latitudes, &c., of Base and Correction Lines. Third System of Survey.

| Township<br>No. or | Name of Line.        | Latitude.   | Log <i>N</i> sin 1". | Log <i>P</i> sin 1". | Log <i>R</i> sin 1". | Longitude<br>covered by<br>486 Chains. |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| 0                  | 1st Base.....        | 49 00 00-00 | 0-1875572            | 0-0045001            | 0-1862852            | 8 00-990                               |
| 2                  | Correction.....      | 10 29-05    | 5617                 | 0-0029764            | 2987                 | 02-681                                 |
| 4                  | 2nd Base.....        | 20 58-07    | 5661                 | 0-0014431            | 3119                 | 04-388                                 |
| 6                  | Correction.....      | 31 27-08    | 5705                 | 9-9999003            | 3251                 | 06-112                                 |
| 8                  | 3rd Base.....        | 41 56-08    | 5749                 | 9-9983480            | 3383                 | 07-852                                 |
| 10                 | 3rd Correction.....  | 52 25-05    | 5794                 | 9-9967861            | 3518                 | 09-610                                 |
| 12                 | 4th Base.....        | 50 02 54-01 | 5833                 | 9-9952143            | 3650                 | 11-385                                 |
| 14                 | Correction.....      | 13 22-96    | 5883                 | 9-9936329            | 3786                 | 13-178                                 |
| 16                 | 5th Base.....        | 23 51-88    | 5927                 | 9-9920418            | 3918                 | 14-988                                 |
| 18                 | Correction.....      | 34 20-77    | 5971                 | 9-9904407            | 4050                 | 16-816                                 |
| 20                 | 6th Base.....        | 44 49-65    | 6015                 | 9-9888297            | 4182                 | 18-662                                 |
| 22                 | Correction.....      | 55 18-51    | 6059                 | 9-9872086            | 4314                 | 20-527                                 |
| 24                 | 7th Base.....        | 05 47-35    | 6103                 | 9-9855774            | 4446                 | 22-411                                 |
| 26                 | Correction.....      | 16 16-17    | 6147                 | 9-9839365            | 4578                 | 24-313                                 |
| 28                 | 8th Base.....        | 26 44-98    | 6191                 | 9-9822842            | 4710                 | 26-235                                 |
| 30                 | 8th Correction.....  | 37 13-76    | 6235                 | 9-9806224            | 4842                 | 28-176                                 |
| 32                 | 9th Base.....        | 47 42-53    | 6279                 | 9-9789500            | 4974                 | 30-136                                 |
| 34                 | Correction.....      | 58 11-26    | 6322                 | 9-9772671            | 5103                 | 32-117                                 |
| 36                 | 10th Base.....       | 08 39-98    | 6366                 | 9-9755737            | 5235                 | 34-118                                 |
| 38                 | Correction.....      | 19 08-69    | 0-1876409            | 9-9738694            | 0-1865364            | 8 36-139                               |
| 40                 | 11th Base.....       | 29 37-37    | 0-1876453            | 9-9721545            | 0-1865496            | 8 38-181                               |
| 42                 | Correction.....      | 40 06-04    | 6497                 | 9-9704288            | 5628                 | 40-245                                 |
| 44                 | 12th Base.....       | 50 34-69    | 6540                 | 9-9686921            | 5757                 | 42-329                                 |
| 46                 | Correction.....      | 53 01 03-31 | 6582                 | 9-9669442            | 5883                 | 44-436                                 |
| 48                 | 13th Base.....       | 11 31-92    | 6626                 | 9-9651855            | 6015                 | 46-564                                 |
| 50                 | 13th Correction..... | 22 00-52    | 6670                 | 9-9634156            | 6147                 | 48-714                                 |
| 52                 | 14th Base.....       | 32 29-09    | 6712                 | 9-9616342            | 6273                 | 50-887                                 |
| 54                 | Correction.....      | 42 57-65    | 6756                 | 9-9598417            | 6405                 | 53-083                                 |
| 56                 | 15th Base.....       | 53 26-19    | 6799                 | 9-9580375            | 6534                 | 55-302                                 |
| 58                 | Correction.....      | 54 03 54-71 | 6841                 | 9-9562218            | 6660                 | 57-545                                 |
| 60                 | 16th Base.....       | 14 23-21    | 6884                 | 9-9543945            | 6789                 | 8 59-811                               |
| 62                 | Correction.....      | 24 51-69    | 6927                 | 9-9525554            | 6918                 | 9 02-102                               |
| 64                 | 17th Base.....       | 35 20-15    | 6969                 | 9-9507044            | 7044                 | 04-417                                 |
| 66                 | Correction.....      | 45 48-59    | 7012                 | 9-9488415            | 7173                 | 06-758                                 |
| 68                 | 18th Base.....       | 56 17-01    | 7054                 | 9-9469665            | 7298                 | 09-123                                 |
| 70                 | 18th Correction..... | 55 06 45-42 | 7096                 | 9-9450792            | 7424                 | 11-515                                 |
| 72                 | 19th Base.....       | 17 13-82    | 7139                 | 9-9431798            | 7553                 | 13-932                                 |
| 74                 | Correction.....      | 27 42-20    | 7181                 | 9-9412680            | 7679                 | 16-376                                 |
| 76                 | 20th Base.....       | 38 10-55    | 7223                 | 9-9394337            | 7805                 | 18-847                                 |
| 78                 | Correction.....      | 48 38-89    | 7264                 | 9-9374066            | 7928                 | 21-345                                 |
| 80                 | 21st Base.....       | 59 07-20    | 7305                 | 9-9354569            | 8051                 | 23-871                                 |
| 82                 | Correction.....      | 09 35-49    | 7347                 | 9-9334945            | 8177                 | 26-424                                 |
| 84                 | 22nd Base.....       | 20 03-77    | 7390                 | 9-9315192            | 8306                 | 29-006                                 |
| 86                 | Correction.....      | 30 32-03    | 7431                 | 9-9295307            | 8429                 | 31-618                                 |
| 88                 | 23rd Base.....       | 41 00-28    | 7472                 | 9-9275290            | 8552                 | 34-258                                 |

TABLE IV.—*Concluded.*  
 Latitudes, &c., of Base and Correction Lines. Third System of Survey.

| No. of Township | Name of Line.             | Latitude. |          | Log $N \sin 1''$ . | Log $P \sin 1''$ . | Log $R \sin 1''$ . | Longitude covered by 486 Chains. |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
|                 |                           | °         | ' "      |                    |                    |                    |                                  |
| 90              | 23rd Correction . . . . . | 51        | 28.51    | 0.1877513          | 9.9255140          | 0.1868675          | 9 36.929                         |
| 92              | 24th Base . . . . .       | 57        | 01 56.70 | 7554               | 9.9234856          | 8798               | 39.630                           |
| 94              | Correction . . . . .      |           | 12 24.89 | 7595               | 9.9214436          | 8921               | 42.362                           |
| 96              | 25th Base . . . . .       |           | 22 53.07 | 7637               | 9.9193880          | 9047               | 45.125                           |
| 98              | Correction . . . . .      |           | 33 21.22 | 7678               | 9.9173186          | 9170               | 47.919                           |
| 100             | 26th Base . . . . .       | 43        | 49.36    | 7718               | 9.9152351          | 9290               | 50.747                           |
| 102             | Correction . . . . .      |           | 54 17.48 | 7759               | 9.9131376          | 9413               | 53.607                           |
| 104             | 27th Base . . . . .       | 58        | 04 45.57 | 7799               | 9.9110259          | 9533               | 56.500                           |
| 106             | Correction . . . . .      |           | 15 13.66 | 7839               | 9.9088998          | 9653               | 59.427                           |
| 108             | 28th Base . . . . .       | 25        | 41.73    | 7879               | 9.9067591          | 9773               | 10 02.389                        |
| 110             | 28th Correction . . . . . | 36        | 09.78    | 7919               | 9.9046039          | 0.1869893          | 05.386                           |
| 112             | 29th Base . . . . .       | 46        | 37.81    | 7959               | 9.9024339          | 0.1870013          | 08.418                           |
| 114             | Correction . . . . .      |           | 57 05.83 | 7999               | 9.9002490          | 0133               | 11.487                           |
| 116             | 30th Base . . . . .       | 59        | 07 33.83 | 8039               | 9.8980490          | 0253               | 14.593                           |
| 118             | Correction . . . . .      |           | 18 01.81 | 8078               | 9.8958337          | 0370               | 17.735                           |
| 120             | 31st Base . . . . .       | 28        | 29.77    | 8117               | 9.8936029          | 0487               | 20.917                           |
| 122             | Correction . . . . .      |           | 38 57.71 | 8157               | 9.8913568          | 0607               | 24.136                           |
| 124             | 32nd Base . . . . .       | 49        | 25.64    | 8196               | 9.8890948          | 0724               | 27.396                           |
| 126             | Correction . . . . .      | 59        | 53.55    | 0.1878235          | 9.8868170          | 0.1870840          | 30.695                           |
| 128             | 33rd Base . . . . .       | 60        | 10 21.45 | 0.1878274          | 9.8845231          | 0.1870959          | 10 34.035                        |
| 130             | Correction . . . . .      |           | 20 49.32 | 8313               | 9.8829131          | 1075               | 37.416                           |
| 132             | 34th Base . . . . .       |           | 31 17.18 | 8352               | 9.8798867          | 1190               | 40.840                           |
| 134             | Correction . . . . .      |           | 41 45.03 | 8390               | 9.8775435          | 1306               | 44.307                           |
| 136             | 35th Base . . . . .       | 52        | 12.86    | 8428               | 9.8751837          | 1419               | 47.817                           |
| 138             | Correction . . . . .      |           | 02 40.67 | 8467               | 9.8728071          | 1535               | 51.372                           |
| 140             | 36th Base . . . . .       | 61        | 13 08.46 | 8504               | 9.8704132          | 1649               | 54.973                           |
| 142             | Correction . . . . .      |           | 23 36.24 | 8542               | 9.8680020          | 1763               | 58.619                           |
| 144             | 37th Base . . . . .       | 61        | 34 04.01 | 0.1878580          | 9.8655732          | 0.1871876          | 11 02.313                        |

TABLE V.

Chord Azimuths, Deflections, Deflection Offsets, &c., for Base Lines. First and Second Systems of Survey.

| No. of Base Line. | Chord Azimuth |          | Deflection Sexagesimal. | Deflection Decimal. | Deflection Offset for Chain Distance. |      | Longitude covered by one Range. | No. of Township. |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------|
|                   | Sexagesimal.  | Decimal. |                         |                     | Inches.                               | s.   |                                 |                  |
| 1                 | 89 56 57.4    | 89.9493  | 6 05.2                  | 0.1014              | 1.402                                 | 32.3 | 0                               |                  |
| 2                 | 55.1          | .9486    | 09.8                    | .1027               | 1.420                                 | 32.5 | 4                               |                  |
| 3                 | 52.8          | .9480    | 14.5                    | .1040               | 1.438                                 | 32.7 | 8                               |                  |
| 4                 | 50.4          | .9473    | 19.2                    | .1053               | 1.456                                 | 33.0 | 12                              |                  |
| 5                 | 48.0          | .9467    | 24.0                    | .1067               | 1.474                                 | 33.2 | 16                              |                  |
| 6                 | 89 56 45.6    | 89.9460  | 6 28.8                  | 0.1080              | 1.493                                 | 33.5 | 20                              |                  |
| 7                 | 43.1          | .9453    | 33.8                    | .1094               | 1.512                                 | 33.7 | 24                              |                  |
| 8                 | 40.6          | .9446    | 38.8                    | .1108               | 1.531                                 | 34.0 | 28                              |                  |
| 9                 | 38.1          | .9439    | 43.8                    | .1122               | 1.551                                 | 34.2 | 32                              |                  |
| 10                | 35.5          | .9432    | 49.0                    | .1136               | 1.570                                 | 34.5 | 36                              |                  |
| 11                | 89 56 32.9    | 89.9425  | 6 54.3                  | 0.1151              | 1.591                                 | 34.8 | 40                              |                  |
| 12                | 30.2          | .9417    | 59.6                    | .1165               | 1.611                                 | 35.1 | 44                              |                  |
| 13                | 27.5          | .9410    | 7 05.0                  | .1180               | 1.632                                 | 35.4 | 48                              |                  |

TABLE VI.

Chord Azimuths, Deflections, Deflection Offsets, &c., for Base Lines. Third System of Survey.

| No. of Base Line. | Chord Azimuth |          | Deflection Sexagesimal. | Deflection Decimal. | Deflection Offset for one Chain Distance. | Longitude covered by one Range. | No. of Township. |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------|
|                   | Sexagesimal.  | Decimal. |                         |                     |   |                                 |                  |
| 1                 | 89 56 58.5    | 89.9496  | 6 03.0                  | 0.1008              | 1.394                                     | 32.1                            | 0                |
| 2                 | 56.3          | .9490    | 07.5                    | .1021               | 1.411                                     | 32.3                            | 4                |
| 3                 | 54.0          | .9483    | 12.0                    | .1033               | 1.429                                     | 32.5                            | 8                |
| 4                 | 51.7          | .9477    | 16.6                    | .1046               | 1.447                                     | 32.8                            | 12               |
| 5                 | 49.4          | .9471    | 21.3                    | .1059               | 1.465                                     | 33.0                            | 16               |
| 6                 | 47.0          | .9464    | 26.1                    | .1072               | 1.483                                     | 33.2                            | 20               |
| 7                 | 44.6          | .9457    | 30.9                    | .1086               | 1.501                                     | 33.5                            | 24               |
| 8                 | 42.1          | .9450    | 35.8                    | .1099               | 1.520                                     | 33.7                            | 28               |
| 9                 | 39.6          | .9443    | 40.8                    | .1113               | 1.539                                     | 34.0                            | 32               |
| 10                | 37.1          | .9436    | 45.9                    | .1127               | 1.558                                     | 34.3                            | 36               |
| 11                | 34.5          | .9429    | 51.0                    | .1142               | 1.578                                     | 34.5                            | 40               |
| 12                | 31.9          | .9422    | 56.2                    | .1156               | 1.598                                     | 34.8                            | 44               |
| 13                | 29.3          | .9415    | 7 01.5                  | .1171               | 1.619                                     | 35.1                            | 48               |
| 14                | 26.6          | .9407    | 06.9                    | .1186               | 1.639                                     | 35.4                            | 52               |
| 15                | 23.8          | .9399    | 12.4                    | .1201               | 1.660                                     | 35.7                            | 56               |
| 16                | 21.0          | .9392    | 18.0                    | .1217               | 1.682                                     | 36.0                            | 60               |
| 17                | 18.2          | .9384    | 23.7                    | .1232               | 1.704                                     | 36.3                            | 64               |
| 18                | 15.3          | .9376    | 29.4                    | .1248               | 1.726                                     | 36.6                            | 68               |
| 19                | 12.4          | .9368    | 35.3                    | .1265               | 1.749                                     | 36.9                            | 72               |
| 20                | 09.4          | .9359    | 41.3                    | .1281               | 1.772                                     | 37.3                            | 76               |
| 21                | 06.3          | .9351    | 47.4                    | .1298               | 1.795                                     | 37.6                            | 80               |
| 22                | 03.2          | .9342    | 53.6                    | .1316               | 1.819                                     | 37.9                            | 84               |
| 23                | 00.1          | .9335    | 59.8                    | .1333               | 1.843                                     | 38.3                            | 88               |
| 24                | 89 55 56.9    | .9325    | 8 06.3                  | .1351               | 1.867                                     | 38.6                            | 92               |
| 25                | 53.6          | .9316    | 12.8                    | .1369               | 1.892                                     | 39.0                            | 96               |
| 26                | 50.3          | .9306    | 19.5                    | .1387               | 1.918                                     | 39.4                            | 100              |
| 27                | 46.8          | .9297    | 26.3                    | .1406               | 1.944                                     | 39.8                            | 104              |
| 28                | 43.4          | .9287    | 33.3                    | .1426               | 1.971                                     | 40.2                            | 108              |
| 29                | 39.9          | .9277    | 40.3                    | .1445               | 1.998                                     | 40.6                            | 112              |
| 30                | 36.2          | .9267    | 47.6                    | .1465               | 2.026                                     | 41.0                            | 116              |
| 31                | 32.6          | .9257    | 54.9                    | .1486               | 2.054                                     | 41.4                            | 120              |
| 32                | 28.8          | .9247    | 9 02.4                  | .1507               | 2.083                                     | 41.8                            | 124              |
| 33                | 25.0          | .9236    | 10.0                    | .1528               | 2.112                                     | 42.3                            | 128              |
| 34                | 21.1          | .9226    | 17.9                    | .1550               | 2.142                                     | 42.7                            | 132              |
| 35                | 17.1          | .9214    | 25.9                    | .1572               | 2.173                                     | 43.2                            | 136              |
| 36                | 13.0          | .9203    | 34.1                    | .1595               | 2.204                                     | 43.7                            | 140              |
| 37                | 08.8          | .9191    | 42.4                    | .1618               | 2.236                                     | 44.2                            | 144              |

TABLE VII.  
Chord Azimuths, Deflections, Deflection Offsets, Jogs, &c., for Correction Lines.  
First and Second Systems of Survey.

| No. of Correction Line. | Chord Azimuth Sexagesimal. | Chord Azimuth Decimal. | Deflection Sexagesimal. | Deflection Decimal. | Deflection Offset for one chain in inches. | LENGTH OF ONE RANGE ON CORRECTION LINE. |                     | Jog.  | Convergence or Divergence on Half Section. | No. of Township. |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|---|---------------------|-------|--|------------------|
|                         |                            |                        |                         |                     |  | North side of Road.                     | South side of Road. |       |  |                  |
| 1                       | 89 56 56.9                 | 89.9491                | 6 06.2                  | 0.1017              | 1.406                                      | chains 490.751                          | chains 487.266      | 3.485 | links 14.5                                 | 2                |
| 2                       | 54.6                       | .9485                  | 10.8                    | .1030               | 1.424                                      | .773                                    | .244                | .529  | 14.7                                       | 6                |
| 3                       | 52.3                       | .9479                  | 15.5                    | .1043               | 1.442                                      | .796                                    | .222                | .574  | 14.9                                       | 10               |
| 4                       | 49.9                       | .9472                  | 20.2                    | .1056               | 1.460                                      | .818                                    | .200                | .618  | 15.1                                       | 14               |
| 5                       | 47.5                       | .9465                  | 25.0                    | .1069               | 1.478                                      | .841                                    | .177                | .664  | 15.3                                       | 18               |
| 6                       | 89 56 45.1                 | 89.9459                | 6 29.8                  | 0.1083              | 1.497                                      | chains 490.865                          | chains 487.154      | 3.711 | 15.5                                       | 22               |
| 7                       | 42.7                       | .9452                  | 34.7                    | .1096               | 1.516                                      | .888                                    | .131                | .758  | 15.7                                       | 26               |
| 8                       | 40.2                       | .9445                  | 39.7                    | .1110               | 1.535                                      | .913                                    | .107                | .806  | 15.9                                       | 30               |
| 9                       | 37.6                       | .9438                  | 44.8                    | .1124               | 1.554                                      | .937                                    | .083                | .854  | 16.1                                       | 34               |
| 10                      | 35.0                       | .9430                  | 50.0                    | .1139               | 1.574                                      | .962                                    | .058                | .904  | 16.3                                       | 38               |
| 11                      | 89 56 32.4                 | 89.9423                | 6 55.2                  | 0.1153              | 1.594                                      | chains 490.987                          | chains 487.034      | 3.953 | 16.5                                       | 42               |
| 12                      | 29.7                       | .9416                  | 7 00.6                  | .1168               | 1.615                                      | .012                                    | .008                | 4.004 | 16.7                                       | 46               |

TABLE VIII.  
Chord Azimuths, Deflections, Deflection Offsets, Jogs, &c., for Correction Lines. Third System of Survey.

| No. of Correction Line. | Chord Azimuth Sexagesimal. | Chord Azimuth Decimal. | Deflection Sexagesimal. | Deflection Decimal. | Deflection Offset for one chain in inches. | LENGTH OF ONE RANGE ON CORRECTION LINE. |                     | Jogs. | Convergence or Divergence on Half Section. | No. of Township. |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|---|---------------------|-------|--|------------------|
|                         |                            |                        |                         |                     |  | North side of Road.                     | South side of Road. |       |  |                  |
| 1                       | 89 56 58.0                 | 89.9494                | 6 04.0                  | 0.1011              | 1.397                                      | chains 487.719                          | chains 484.297      | 3.421 | chains 0.143                               | 2                |
| 2                       | 55.7                       | .9488                  | 08.5                    | .1024               | 1.413                                      | .740                                    | .276                | .463  | .144                                       | 6                |
| 3                       | 53.5                       | .9482                  | 13.0                    | .1036               | 1.429                                      | .762                                    | .255                | .507  | .146                                       | 10               |
| 4                       | 51.2                       | .9475                  | 17.6                    | .1049               | 1.446                                      | .784                                    | .233                | .551  | .148                                       | 14               |
| 5                       | 48.8                       | .9469                  | 22.3                    | .1062               | 1.464                                      | .806                                    | .212                | .594  | .150                                       | 18               |
| 6                       | 46.4                       | .9462                  | 27.1                    | .1075               | 1.482                                      | .829                                    | .188                | .641  | .152                                       | 22               |
| 7                       | 44.0                       | .9455                  | 31.9                    | .1089               | 1.500                                      | .852                                    | .167                | .685  | .154                                       | 26               |
| 8                       | 41.6                       | .9449                  | 36.8                    | .1102               | 1.519                                      | .875                                    | .144                | .731  | .155                                       | 30               |
| 9                       | 39.1                       | .9442                  | 41.8                    | .1116               | 1.539                                      | .899                                    | .120                | .779  | .157                                       | 34               |
| 10                      | 36.5                       | .9435                  | 46.9                    | .1130               | 1.559                                      | .923                                    | .097                | .826  | .159                                       | 38               |
| 11                      | 34.0                       | .9428                  | 52.0                    | .1144               | 1.580                                      | .947                                    | .072                | .875  | .161                                       | 42               |
| 12                      | 31.4                       | .9420                  | 57.2                    | .1159               | 1.601                                      | .972                                    | .047                | .925  | .164                                       | 46               |
| 13                      | 28.7                       | .9413                  | 7 02.5                  | .1174               | 1.622                                      | chains 487.997                          | chains 484.024      | 3.973 | .166                                       | 50               |
| 14                      | 26.0                       | .9405                  | 07.9                    | .1189               | 1.641                                      | chains 488.023                          | chains 483.998      | 4.025 | .168                                       | 54               |
| 15                      | 23.3                       | .9398                  | 13.4                    | .1204               | 1.662                                      | .049                                    | .972                | .077  | .170                                       | 58               |
| 16                      | 20.5                       | .9390                  | 19.0                    | .1219               | 1.682                                      | .075                                    | .946                | .129  | .172                                       | 62               |
| 17                      | 17.6                       | .9382                  | 24.7                    | .1235               | 1.704                                      | .102                                    | .919                | .183  | .174                                       | 66               |
| 18                      | 14.8                       | .9374                  | 30.4                    | .1251               | 1.726                                      | .130                                    | .892                | .238  | .177                                       | 70               |
| 19                      | 11.8                       | .9366                  | 36.3                    | .1267               | 1.748                                      | .158                                    | .865                | .293  | .179                                       | 74               |

TABLE VIII.—*Concluded.*  
Chord Azimuths, Deflections, Deflection Offsets, Jogs, &c., for Correction Lines. Third System of Survey.

| No. of Correction Line. | Chord Azimuth Sexagesimal. |   | Chord Azimuth Decimal. |   | Deflection Sexagesimal. |   | Deflection Decimal. |   | Deflection Offset for one chain distance. |         | LENGTH OF ONE RANGE ON CORRECTION LINE. |                     | Jogs.  |        | Convergence or Divergence on Half Section. |        | No. of Township. |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|---------------------|---|---|---------|---|---------------------|--------|--------|--|--------|------------------|
|                         | °                          | ' | °                      | ' | '                       | " | °                   | ' | inches                                    | chains  | North side of Road.                     | South side of Road. | chains | chains | chains                                     | chains |                  |
| 20                      | 89 56 08.8                 |   | 89.9358                |   | 7 42.3                  |   | 0.1284              |   | 1.772                                     | 488.187 | 483.837                                 | 4.350               | 0.181  | 78     |  |        |                  |
| 21                      | 05.5                       |   | .9349                  |   | 48.3                    |   | .1301               |   | 1.796                                     | .215    | .809                                    | .406                | .184   | 82     |  |        |                  |
| 22                      | 89 56 02.7                 |   | .9341                  |   | 54.5                    |   | .1318               |   | 1.821                                     | .245    | .779                                    | .466                | .186   | 86     |  |        |                  |
| 23                      | 89 55 59.6                 |   | .9332                  |   | 8 00.8                  |   | .1336               |   | 1.846                                     | .275    | .750                                    | .525                | .189   | 90     |  |        |                  |
| 24                      | 56.3                       |   | .9323                  |   | 07.3                    |   | .1354               |   | 1.870                                     | .306    | .720                                    | .586                | .191   | 94     |  |        |                  |
| 25                      | 53.1                       |   | .9314                  |   | 13.8                    |   | .1372               |   | 1.894                                     | .338    | .690                                    | .648                | .194   | 98     |  |        |                  |
| 26                      | 49.7                       |   | .9305                  |   | 20.5                    |   | .1390               |   | 1.919                                     | .369    | .658                                    | .711                | .196   | 102    |  |        |                  |
| 27                      | 46.3                       |   | .9295                  |   | 27.3                    |   | .1409               |   | 1.945                                     | .402    | .627                                    | .775                | .199   | 106    |  |        |                  |
| 28                      | 42.9                       |   | .9286                  |   | 34.2                    |   | .1428               |   | 1.971                                     | .434    | .594                                    | .840                | .202   | 110    |  |        |                  |
| 29                      | 39.3                       |   | .9276                  |   | 41.3                    |   | .1448               |   | 1.999                                     | .469    | .561                                    | .908                | .204   | 114    |  |        |                  |
| 30                      | 35.7                       |   | .9266                  |   | 48.5                    |   | .1468               |   | 2.027                                     | .503    | .528                                    | 4.975               | .207   | 118    |  |        |                  |
| 31                      | 32.1                       |   | .9256                  |   | 55.8                    |   | .1488               |   | 2.056                                     | .538    | .493                                    | 5.045               | .210   | 122    |  |        |                  |
| 32                      | 28.3                       |   | .9245                  |   | 9 03.3                  |   | .1509               |   | 2.086                                     | .574    | .458                                    | .116                | .213   | 126    |  |        |                  |
| 33                      | 24.5                       |   | .9234                  |   | 11.0                    |   | .1531               |   | 2.114                                     | .610    | .422                                    | .188                | .216   | 130    |  |        |                  |
| 34                      | 20.6                       |   | .9224                  |   | 18.8                    |   | .1552               |   | 2.143                                     | .648    | .385                                    | .263                | .219   | 134    |  |        |                  |
| 35                      | 16.6                       |   | .9213                  |   | 26.8                    |   | .1574               |   | 2.173                                     | .686    | .348                                    | .338                | .222   | 138    |  |        |                  |
| 36                      | 89 55 12.5                 |   | 89.9201                |   | 9 35.0                  |   | .1597               |   | 2.205                                     | 488.726 | 483.309                                 | 5.417               | 0.225  | 142    |  |        |                  |

TABLE IX.

Latitude, with Logarithms of Secant and Tangent for the North Boundary of each Section, and the widths of Quarter Sections on such Boundaries.  
First and Second Systems of Survey.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 1         | 36       | 49 00 00.00 | 0.183 06 | 0.060 84 | 40.000             |
|           | 1        | 00 53.07    | 18       | 0.061 06 | 39.988             |
|           | 12       | 01 46.14    | 31       | 29       | .976               |
|           | 13       | 02 39.22    | 44       | 51       | .964               |
|           | 24       | 03 32.29    | 57       | 74       | .952               |
|           | 25       | 04 25.36    | 70       | 97       | .940               |
|           | 36       | 05 18.43    | 83       | 0.062 20 | .928               |
| 2         | 1        | 06 11.50    | 96       | 42       | .915               |
|           | 12       | 07 04.57    | 0.184 09 | 64       | .903               |
|           | 13       | 07 57.65    | 22       | 87       | .891               |
|           | 24       | 08 50.72    | 35       | 0.063 09 | .879               |
|           | 25       | 09 43.79    | 48       | 32       | .867               |
|           | 36       | 10 36.86    | 61       | 54       | { 39.855<br>40.146 |
| 3         | 1        | 11 29.93    | 74       | 77       | 40.134             |
|           | 12       | 12 23.00    | 87       | 0.064 00 | .122               |
|           | 13       | 13 16.07    | 99       | 23       | .110               |
|           | 24       | 14 09.14    | 0.185 12 | 45       | .097               |
|           | 25       | 15 02.21    | 25       | 68       | .085               |
|           | 36       | 15 55.28    | 38       | 90       | .073               |
| 4         | 1        | 16 48.35    | 51       | 0.065 13 | .061               |
|           | 12       | 17 41.42    | 64       | 35       | .048               |
|           | 13       | 18 34.49    | 78       | 58       | .036               |
|           | 24       | 19 27.56    | 90       | 81       | .024               |
|           | 25       | 20 20.63    | 0.186 03 | 0.066 04 | .012               |
|           | 36       | 21 13.70    | 16       | 26       | 40.000             |
| 5         | 1        | 22 06.77    | 29       | 49       | 39.988             |
|           | 12       | 22 59.84    | 42       | 71       | .976               |
|           | 13       | 23 52.90    | 55       | 94       | .964               |
|           | 24       | 24 45.97    | 69       | 0.067 16 | .951               |
|           | 25       | 25 39.04    | 82       | 39       | .939               |
|           | 36       | 26 32.11    | 94       | 61       | .927               |

TABLE IX.—Continued.

Latitude, with Logarithms of Secant and Tangent, &amp;c.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 6         | 1        | 49 27 25.18 | 0.187 07 | 0.067 84 | 39.915             |
|           | 12       | 28 18.25    | 21       | 0.068 07 | .902               |
|           | 13       | 29 11.31    | 34       | 29       | .890               |
|           | 24       | 30 04.38    | 47       | 52       | .878               |
|           | 25       | 30 57.45    | 59       | 74       | .866               |
|           | 36       | 31 50.52    | 73       | 97       | { 39.854<br>40.148 |
| 7         | 1        | 32 43.59    | 86       | 0.069 20 | 40.136             |
|           | 12       | 33 36.65    | 99       | 42       | .124               |
|           | 13       | 34 29.72    | 0.188 12 | 65       | .111               |
|           | 24       | 35 22.79    | 26       | 88       | -.099              |
|           | 25       | 36 15.86    | 38       | 0.070 11 | .087               |
|           | 36       | 37 08.92    | 51       | 33       | .074               |
| 8         | 1        | 38 01.99    | 64       | 56       | .062               |
|           | 12       | 38 55.06    | 78       | 78       | .050               |
|           | 13       | 39 48.13    | 91       | 0.071 01 | .037               |
|           | 24       | 40 41.19    | 0.189 04 | 24       | .025               |
|           | 25       | 41 34.26    | 18       | 46       | .013               |
|           | 36       | 42 27.33    | 31       | 69       | 40.000             |
| 9         | 1        | 43 20.40    | 44       | 91       | 39.988             |
|           | 12       | 44 13.46    | 57       | 0.072 14 | .976               |
|           | 13       | 45 06.53    | 70       | 37       | .963               |
|           | 24       | 45 59.59    | 83       | 60       | .851               |
|           | 25       | 46 52.66    | 96       | 82       | .939               |
|           | 36       | 47 45.72    | 0.190 09 | 0.073 05 | .926               |
| 10        | 1        | 48 38.79    | 23       | 27       | .914               |
|           | 12       | 49 31.86    | 36       | 50       | .902               |
|           | 13       | 50 24.92    | 49       | 72       | .889               |
|           | 24       | 51 17.99    | 62       | 95       | .877               |
|           | 25       | 52 11.05    | 76       | 0.074 19 | .865               |
|           | 36       | 53 04.12    | 89       | 41       | { 39.852<br>40.150 |
| 11        | 1        | 53 57.18    | 0.191 02 | 64       | 40.138             |
|           | 12       | 54 50.25    | 16       | 86       | .125               |
|           | 13       | 55 43.31    | 29       | 0.075 09 | .113               |
|           | 24       | 56 36.38    | 42       | 32       | .100               |
|           | 25       | 57 29.44    | 55       | 54       | .088               |
|           | 36       | 58 22.50    | 69       | 77       | .075               |

TABLE IX.—Continued.

Latitude, with Logarithms of Secant and Tangent, &amp;c.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 12        | 1        | 49 59 15.57 | 0.191 82 | 0.075 99 | 40.063             |
|           | 12       | 50 00 08.63 | 95       | 0.076 23 | .050               |
|           | 13       | 01 01.70    | 0.192 08 | 45       | .038               |
|           | 24       | 01 54.76    | 22       | 68       | .025               |
|           | 25       | 02 47.83    | 35       | 91       | .013               |
|           | 36       | 03 40.89    | 49       | 0.077 13 | 40.000             |
| 13        | 1        | 04 33.95    | 62       | 36       | 39.988             |
|           | 12       | 05 27.01    | 76       | 58       | .975               |
|           | 13       | 06 20.08    | 89       | 81       | .963               |
|           | 24       | 07 13.14    | 0.193 02 | 0.078 03 | .950               |
|           | 25       | 08 06.20    | 16       | 27       | .938               |
|           | 36       | 08 59.26    | 29       | 50       | .925               |
| 14        | 1        | 09 52.33    | 42       | 72       | .913               |
|           | 12       | 10 45.39    | 55       | 95       | .900               |
|           | 13       | 11 38.45    | 69       | 0.079 17 | .888               |
|           | 24       | 12 31.51    | 83       | 40       | .875               |
|           | 25       | 13 24.58    | 96       | 63       | .863               |
|           | 36       | 14 17.64    | 0.194 09 | 85       | { 39.850<br>40.152 |
| 15        | 1        | 15 10.70    | 23       | 0.080 08 | 40.139             |
|           | 12       | 16 03.76    | 36       | 31       | .127               |
|           | 13       | 16 56.82    | 49       | 54       | .114               |
|           | 24       | 17 49.88    | 63       | 77       | .101               |
|           | 25       | 18 42.94    | 77       | 99       | .089               |
|           | 36       | 19 36.00    | 90       | 0.081 22 | .076               |
| 16        | 1        | 20 29.07    | 0.195 03 | 45       | .063               |
|           | 12       | 21 22.13    | 17       | 67       | .051               |
|           | 13       | 22 15.19    | 31       | 90       | .038               |
|           | 24       | 23 08.25    | 44       | 0.082 13 | .025               |
|           | 25       | 24 01.31    | 57       | 36       | .013               |
|           | 36       | 24 54.37    | 71       | 59       | 40.000             |
| 17        | 1        | 25 47.43    | 85       | 81       | 39.987             |
|           | 12       | 26 40.49    | 98       | 0.083 04 | .975               |
|           | 13       | 27 33.55    | 0.196 11 | 27       | .962               |
|           | 24       | 28 26.61    | 25       | 50       | .949               |
|           | 25       | 29 19.67    | 39       | 72       | .937               |
|           | 36       | 30 12.72    | 52       | 95       | .924               |

TABLE IX.—Continued.

Latitude, with Logarithms of Secant and Tangent, &amp;c.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude <i>L.</i> |    |       | Sec <i>L.</i> | Tan <i>L.</i> | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|----|-------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
|           |          | °                  | '  | "     |               |               |                    |
| 18        | 1        | 50                 | 31 | 05.78 | 0.196 66      | 0.084 17      | 39.911             |
|           | 12       |                    | 31 | 58.84 |               | 40            | .899               |
|           | 13       |                    | 32 | 51.90 |               | 93            | .886               |
|           | 24       |                    | 33 | 44.96 | 0.197 06      | 86            | .873               |
|           | 25       |                    | 34 | 38.02 | 20            | 0.085 09      | .861               |
|           | 36       |                    | 35 | 31.08 | 34            | 32            | { 39.848<br>40.153 |
| 19        | 1        |                    | 36 | 24.14 | 47            | 54            | 40.140             |
|           | 12       |                    | 37 | 17.19 | 61            | 77            | .128               |
|           | 13       |                    | 38 | 10.25 | 75            | 0.086 00      | .115               |
|           | 24       |                    | 39 | 03.31 | 88            | 22            | .102               |
|           | 25       |                    | 39 | 56.37 | 0.198 02      | 45            | .089               |
|           | 36       |                    | 40 | 49.42 | 15            | 68            | .077               |
| 20        | 1        |                    | 41 | 42.48 | 29            | 91            | .064               |
|           | 12       |                    | 42 | 35.54 | 43            | 0.087 14      | .051               |
|           | 13       |                    | 43 | 28.60 | 56            | 37            | .038               |
|           | 24       |                    | 44 | 21.65 | 70            | 60            | .026               |
|           | 25       |                    | 45 | 14.71 | 84            | 82            | .013               |
|           | 36       |                    | 46 | 07.77 | 97            | 0.088 05      | 40.000             |
| 21        | 1        |                    | 47 | 00.83 | 0.199 11      | 28            | 39.987             |
|           | 12       |                    | 47 | 53.88 | 25            | 50            | .974               |
|           | 13       |                    | 48 | 46.94 | 39            | 73            | .961               |
|           | 24       |                    | 49 | 39.99 | 52            | 96            | .949               |
|           | 25       |                    | 50 | 33.05 | 65            | 0.089 19      | .936               |
|           | 36       |                    | 51 | 26.10 | 79            | 42            | .923               |
| 22        | 1        |                    | 52 | 19.16 | 93            | 65            | .910               |
|           | 12       |                    | 53 | 12.22 | 0.200 07      | 88            | .898               |
|           | 13       |                    | 54 | 05.27 | 21            | 0.090 10      | .885               |
|           | 24       |                    | 54 | 58.33 | 35            | 33            | .872               |
|           | 25       |                    | 55 | 51.38 | 48            | 56            | .859               |
|           | 36       |                    | 56 | 44.44 | 62            | 79            | { 39.846<br>40.155 |
| 23        | 1        |                    | 57 | 37.49 | 75            | 0.091 02      | 40.142             |
|           | 12       |                    | 58 | 30.55 | 89            | 25            | .129               |
|           | 13       |                    | 59 | 23.60 | 0.201 03      | 48            | .116               |
|           | 24       | 50                 | 00 | 16.66 | 17            | 70            | .103               |
|           | 25       | 51                 | 01 | 09.71 | 31            | 93            | .090               |
|           | 36       |                    | 02 | 02.76 | 45            | 0.092 16      | .078               |

TABLE IX.—Continued.

Latitude, with Logarithms of Secant and Tangent, &amp;c.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude <i>L.</i> |    |       | Sec <i>L.</i> | Tan <i>L.</i> | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|----|-------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
|           |          | °                  | '  | "     |               |               |                    |
| 24        | 1        | 51                 | 02 | 55.82 | 0.201 59      | 0.092 39      | 40.065             |
|           | 12       |                    | 03 | 48.87 |               | 72            | .052               |
|           | 13       |                    | 04 | 41.93 |               | 86            | .039               |
|           | 24       |                    | 05 | 34.98 | 0.202 00      | 0.093 07      | .026               |
|           | 25       |                    | 06 | 28.04 |               | 14            | .013               |
|           | 36       |                    | 07 | 21.09 |               | 28            | 53<br>40.000       |
| 25        | 1        |                    | 08 | 14.14 | 42            | 76            | 39.987             |
|           | 12       |                    | 09 | 07.19 | 56            | 99            | .974               |
|           | 13       |                    | 10 | 00.25 | 69            | 0.094 22      | .961               |
|           | 24       |                    | 10 | 53.30 | 83            | 44            | .948               |
|           | 25       |                    | 11 | 46.35 | 97            | 67            | .935               |
|           | 36       |                    | 12 | 39.40 | 0.203 11      | 90            | .922               |
| 26        | 1        |                    | 13 | 32.46 | 25            | 0.095 13      | .909               |
|           | 12       |                    | 14 | 25.51 | 39            | 36            | .896               |
|           | 13       |                    | 15 | 18.56 | 53            | 59            | .883               |
|           | 24       |                    | 16 | 11.61 | 67            | 82            | .870               |
|           | 25       |                    | 17 | 04.67 | 81            | 0.096 04      | .857               |
|           | 36       |                    | 17 | 57.72 | 95            | 28            | { 39.844<br>40.157 |
| 27        | 1        |                    | 18 | 50.77 | 0.204 09      | 51            | 40.144             |
|           | 12       |                    | 19 | 43.82 | 23            | 73            | .131               |
|           | 13       |                    | 20 | 36.87 | 36            | 96            | .118               |
|           | 24       |                    | 21 | 29.92 | 50            | 0.097 19      | .105               |
|           | 25       |                    | 22 | 22.97 | 64            | 42            | .092               |
|           | 36       |                    | 23 | 16.02 | 78            | 65            | .078               |
| 28        | 1        |                    | 24 | 09.08 | 92            | 88            | .065               |
|           | 12       |                    | 25 | 02.13 | 0.205 06      | 0.098 11      | .052               |
|           | 13       |                    | 25 | 55.18 | 20            | 34            | .039               |
|           | 24       |                    | 26 | 48.23 | 34            | 57            | .026               |
|           | 25       |                    | 27 | 41.28 | 48            | 79            | .013               |
|           | 36       |                    | 28 | 34.33 | 62            | 0.099 02      | 40.000             |
| 29        | 1        |                    | 29 | 27.38 | 76            | 25            | 39.987             |
|           | 12       |                    | 30 | 20.43 | 90            | 48            | .974               |
|           | 13       |                    | 31 | 13.48 | 0.206 04      | 71            | .961               |
|           | 24       |                    | 32 | 06.53 | 19            | 94            | .947               |
|           | 25       |                    | 32 | 59.58 | 33            | 0.100 17      | .934               |
|           | 36       |                    | 33 | 52.62 | 47            | 40            | .921               |

TABLE IX.—Continued.

Latitude, with Logarithms of Secant and Tangent, &amp;c.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude <i>L.</i> |          | Sec <i>L.</i> | Tan <i>L.</i> | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
|           |          | °                  | ' "      |               |               |                    |
| 30        | 1        | 51                 | 34 45·67 | 0·206 61      | 0·100 63      | 39·908             |
|           | 12       |                    | 35 38·72 |               | 75 86         | ·894               |
|           | 13       |                    | 36 31·77 |               | 89            | ·881               |
|           | 24       |                    | 37 24·82 | 0·207 03      | 32            | ·868               |
|           | 25       |                    | 38 17·87 |               | 17 54         | ·855               |
|           | 36       | 51                 | 39 10·92 | 0·207 31      | 0·101 78      | 39·842             |
| 41        | 36       | 52 37 31·80        | 0·216 79 | 0·116 99      | 39·918        |                    |
| 42        | 1        |                    | 38 24·84 | · 94          | 0·117 22      | ·904               |
|           | 12       |                    | 39 17·88 | 0·217 09      | 45            | ·891               |
|           | 13       |                    | 40 10·92 |               | 24 69         | ·877               |
|           | 24       |                    | 41 03·96 |               | 38 92         | ·863               |
|           | 25       |                    | 41 57·00 |               | 53 15         | ·850               |
|           | 36       |                    | 42 50·04 |               | 68 38         | { 39·836<br>40·166 |
| 43        | 1        |                    | 43 43·08 |               | 82 61         | ·152               |
|           | 12       |                    | 44 36·11 |               | 96 84         | ·138               |
|           | 13       |                    | 45 29·15 | 0·218 11      | 0·119 08      | ·124               |
|           | 24       |                    | 46 22·19 |               | 26 30         | ·111               |
|           | 25       |                    | 47 15·23 |               | 40 54         | ·097               |
|           | 36       |                    | 48 08·26 |               | 55 77         | ·083               |
| 44        | 1        |                    | 49 01·30 |               | 70 00         | ·069               |
|           | 12       |                    | 49 54·34 |               | 85 24         | ·056               |
|           | 13       |                    | 50 47·38 | 0·219 00      | 46            | ·042               |
|           | 24       |                    | 51 40·41 |               | 14 70         | ·028               |
|           | 25       |                    | 52 33·45 |               | 29 93         | ·014               |
|           | 36       |                    | 53 26·49 |               | 44 16         | 0·121 16 40·000    |
| 45        | 1        |                    | 54 19·53 |               | 58 40         | 39·986             |
|           | 12       |                    | 55 12·56 |               | 73 62         | ·972               |
|           | 13       |                    | 56 05·60 |               | 88 86         | ·958               |
|           | 24       |                    | 56 58·63 | 0·220 03      | 0·122 09      | ·945               |
|           | 25       |                    | 57 51·67 |               | 18 32         | ·931               |
|           | 36       |                    | 58 44·70 |               | 33 56         | ·917               |
| 46        | 1        | 52                 | 59 37·74 |               | 48 79         | ·903               |
|           | 12       | 53                 | 00 30·78 |               | 63 02         | ·890               |
|           | 13       |                    | 01 23·81 |               | 77 25         | ·876               |
|           | 24       |                    | 02 16·85 |               | 92 49         | ·862               |
|           | 25       |                    | 03 09·88 | 0·221 07      | 71            | ·848               |
|           | 36       |                    | 04 02·92 |               | 21 95         | { 39·834<br>40·168 |

TABLE IX.—Concluded.

Latitude, with Logarithms of Secant and Tangent, &amp;c.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude <i>L.</i> |          | Sec <i>L.</i> | Tan <i>L.</i> | Quarter Section. |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
|           |          | °                  | ' "      |               |               |                  |
| 47        | 1        | 53                 | 04 55·95 | 0·221 36      | 0·124 19      | 40·154           |
|           | 12       |                    | 05 48·99 |               | 51 41         | ·140             |
|           | 13       |                    | 06 42·02 |               | 66 65         | ·126             |
|           | 24       |                    | 07 35·06 |               | 81 88         | ·112             |
|           | 25       |                    | 08 28·09 |               | 96 12         | ·098             |
|           | 36       |                    | 09 21·12 | 0·222 11      |               | 34 084           |
| 48        | 1        |                    | 10 14·16 |               | 26 58         | ·070             |
|           | 12       |                    | 11 07·19 |               | 41 81         | ·056             |
|           | 13       |                    | 12 00·23 |               | 56 04         | ·042             |
|           | 24       |                    | 12 53·26 |               | 71 28         | ·028             |
|           | 25       |                    | 13 46·30 |               | 86 51         | ·014             |
|           | 36       |                    | 14 39·33 | 0·223 00      |               | 74 40·000        |

TABLE X.

Latitude, &c., for the North Boundary of each Section.  
Third System of Survey.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
|           |          | ° ' "       |          |          |                    |
|           | 36       | 49 00 00-00 | 0-183 06 | 0-060 84 | 40-000             |
| 1         | 1        | 00 52-75    | 19       | 0-061 06 | 39-988             |
|           | 12       | 01 44-84    | 31       | 28       | 976                |
|           | 13       | 02 37-59    | 44       | 51       | 964                |
|           | 24       | 03 29-68    | 57       | 73       | 953                |
|           | 25       | 04 22-43    | 69       | 95       | 941                |
|           | 36       | 05 14-53    | 82       | 0-062 17 | 929                |
| 2         | 1        | 06 07-28    | 95       | 40       | 917                |
|           | 12       | 06 59-36    | 0-184 08 | 62       | 905                |
|           | 13       | 07 52-11    | 20       | 85       | 893                |
|           | 24       | 08 44-21    | 33       | 0-063 07 | 882                |
|           | 25       | 09 36-96    | 46       | 29       | 870                |
|           | 36       | 10 29-05    | 59       | 51       | { 39-858<br>40-143 |
| 3         | 1        | 11 21-89    | 71       | 74       | 131                |
|           | 12       | 12 13-89    | 84       | 96       | 119                |
|           | 13       | 13 06-63    | 97       | 0-064 18 | 107                |
|           | 24       | 13 58-72    | 0-185 10 | 41       | 095                |
|           | 25       | 14 51-46    | 23       | 63       | 084                |
|           | 36       | 15 43-56    | 35       | 85       | 072                |
| 4         | 1        | 16 36-30    | 48       | 0-065 08 | 060                |
|           | 12       | 17 28-40    | 61       | 30       | 048                |
|           | 13       | 18 21-14    | 74       | 52       | 036                |
|           | 24       | 19 13-24    | 87       | 74       | 024                |
|           | 25       | 20 05-98    | 0-186 00 | 97       | 012                |
|           | 36       | 20 58-07    | 12       | 0-066 19 | 40-000             |
| 5         | 1        | 21 50-81    | 25       | 42       | 39-988             |
|           | 12       | 22 42-91    | 38       | 64       | 976                |
|           | 13       | 23 35-65    | 51       | 86       | 964                |
|           | 24       | 24 27-74    | 64       | 0-067 08 | 952                |
|           | 25       | 25 20-48    | 77       | 31       | 940                |
|           | 36       | 26 12-58    | 90       | 53       | 928                |
| 6         | 1        | 27 05-32    | 0-187 03 | 76       | 916                |
|           | 12       | 27 57-41    | 15       | 98       | 904                |
|           | 13       | 28 50-15    | 28       | 0-068 20 | 892                |
|           | 24       | 29 42-25    | 41       | 43       | 880                |
|           | 25       | 30 34-99    | 54       | 65       | 868                |
|           | 36       | 31 27-08    | 67       | 87       | { 39-858<br>40-145 |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
|           |          | ° ' "       |          |          |                    |
| 7         | 1        | 49 32 19-82 | 0-187 80 | 0-069 10 | 40-133             |
|           | 12       | 33 11-91    | 93       | 32       | 121                |
|           | 13       | 34 04-65    | 0-188 06 | 54       | 109                |
|           | 24       | 34 56-75    | 19       | 77       | 097                |
|           | 25       | 35 49-49    | 32       | 99       | 085                |
|           | 36       | 36 41-58    | 45       | 0-070 21 | 073                |
| 8         | 1        | 37 34-32    | 58       | 44       | 060                |
|           | 12       | 38 26-41    | 71       | 66       | 048                |
|           | 13       | 39 19-15    | 84       | 89       | 036                |
|           | 24       | 40 11-25    | 97       | 0-071 11 | 024                |
|           | 25       | 41 03-99    | 0-189 10 | 33       | 012                |
|           | 36       | 41 56-08    | 23       | 56       | 40-000             |
| 9         | 1        | 42 48-82    | 36       | 78       | 39-988             |
|           | 12       | 43 40-91    | 49       | 0-072 00 | 976                |
|           | 13       | 44 33-65    | 62       | 23       | 964                |
|           | 24       | 45 25-74    | 75       | 45       | 951                |
|           | 25       | 46 18-48    | 88       | 68       | 939                |
|           | 36       | 47 10-56    | 0-190 01 | 90       | 927                |
| 10        | 1        | 48 03-30    | 14       | 0-073 12 | 915                |
|           | 12       | 48 55-41    | 27       | 35       | 903                |
|           | 13       | 49 48-15    | 40       | 57       | 891                |
|           | 24       | 50 40-23    | 53       | 79       | 879                |
|           | 25       | 51 32-97    | 66       | 0-074 02 | 867                |
|           | 36       | 52 25-05    | 79       | 24       | { 39-855<br>40-147 |
| 11        | 1        | 53 17-79    | 93       | 47       | 135                |
|           | 12       | 54 09-88    | 0-191 06 | 69       | 122                |
|           | 13       | 55 02-62    | 19       | 92       | 110                |
|           | 24       | 55 54-70    | 32       | 0-075 14 | 098                |
|           | 25       | 56 47-44    | 45       | 36       | 086                |
|           | 36       | 57 39-53    | 58       | 59       | 073                |
| 12        | 1        | 58 32-27    | 71       | 81       | 061                |
|           | 12       | 59 24-36    | 84       | 0-076 03 | 050                |
|           | 13       | 50 17-10    | 98       | 26       | 037                |
|           | 24       | 01 09-18    | 0-192 11 | 48       | 024                |
|           | 25       | 02 01-92    | 24       | 71       | 012                |
|           | 36       | 02 54-01    | 37       | 93       | 40-000             |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 13        | 1        | 50 03 46.75 | 0.192 50 | 0.077 16 | 39.988             |
|           | 12       | 04 38.84    | 63       | 38       | .975               |
|           | 13       | 05 31.58    | 77       | 60       | .963               |
|           | 24       | 06 23.66    | 90       | 83       | .951               |
|           | 25       | 07 16.40    | 0.193 03 | 0.078 05 | .939               |
|           | 36       | 08 08.49    | 16       | 28       | .926               |
| 14        | 1        | 09 01.23    | 29       | 50       | .914               |
|           | 12       | 09 53.31    | 43       | 72       | .902               |
|           | 13       | 10 46.05    | 56       | 95       | .890               |
|           | 24       | 11 38.14    | 69       | 0.079 17 | .877               |
|           | 25       | 12 30.88    | 82       | 40       | .865               |
|           | 36       | 13 22.96    | 96       | 62       | { 39.853<br>40.149 |
| 15        | 1        | 14 15.70    | 0.194 09 | 85       | .137               |
|           | 12       | 15 07.78    | 22       | 0.080 07 | .124               |
|           | 13       | 16 00.52    | 35       | 30       | .112               |
|           | 24       | 16 52.60    | 49       | 52       | .099               |
|           | 25       | 17 45.34    | 62       | 75       | .087               |
|           | 36       | 18 37.42    | 75       | 97       | .074               |
| 16        | 1        | 19 30.16    | 89       | 0.081 20 | .062               |
|           | 12       | 20 22.24    | 0.195 02 | 42       | .050               |
|           | 13       | 21 14.98    | 15       | 64       | .037               |
|           | 24       | 22 07.06    | 28       | 87       | .025               |
|           | 25       | 22 59.80    | 42       | 0.082 09 | .012               |
|           | 36       | 23 51.88    | 55       | 32       | 40.000             |
| 17        | 1        | 24 44.61    | 69       | 54       | 39.988             |
|           | 12       | 25 36.70    | 82       | 77       | .975               |
|           | 13       | 26 29.43    | 95       | 99       | .963               |
|           | 24       | 27 21.51    | 0.196 09 | 0.083 22 | .950               |
|           | 25       | 28 14.24    | 22       | 44       | .940               |
|           | 36       | 29 06.33    | 35       | 67       | .925               |
| 18        | 1        | 29 59.06    | 49       | 89       | .913               |
|           | 12       | 30 51.14    | 62       | 0.084 12 | .901               |
|           | 13       | 31 43.87    | 76       | 34       | .888               |
|           | 24       | 32 35.96    | 89       | 56       | .876               |
|           | 25       | 33 28.69    | 0.197 02 | 79       | .863               |
|           | 36       | 34 20.77    | 16       | 0.085 01 | { 39.851<br>40.150 |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 19        | 1        | 50 35 13.50 | 0.197 29 | 0.085 24 | 40.138             |
|           | 12       | 36 05.58    | 43       | 46       | .125               |
|           | 13       | 36 58.31    | 56       | 69       | .113               |
|           | 24       | 37 50.40    | 69       | 91       | .100               |
|           | 25       | 38 43.13    | 83       | 0.086 14 | .088               |
|           | 36       | 39 35.21    | 96       | 36       | .075               |
| 20        | 1        | 40 27.94    | 0.198 10 | 59       | .063               |
|           | 12       | 41 20.02    | 23       | 81       | .050               |
|           | 13       | 42 12.75    | 37       | 0.087 04 | .038               |
|           | 24       | 43 04.84    | 50       | 27       | .025               |
|           | 25       | 43 57.57    | 64       | 49       | .013               |
|           | 36       | 44 49.65    | 77       | 72       | 40.000             |
| 21        | 1        | 45 42.38    | 91       | 94       | 39.987             |
|           | 12       | 46 34.46    | 0.199 04 | 0.088 17 | .975               |
|           | 13       | 47 27.19    | 18       | 39       | .962               |
|           | 24       | 48 19.27    | 31       | 62       | .950               |
|           | 25       | 49 12.00    | 45       | 84       | .937               |
|           | 36       | 50 04.08    | 58       | 0.089 07 | .925               |
| 22        | 1        | 50 56.81    | 72       | 29       | .912               |
|           | 12       | 51 48.89    | 85       | 52       | .899               |
|           | 13       | 52 41.62    | 99       | 74       | .887               |
|           | 24       | 53 33.70    | 0.200 13 | 97       | .874               |
|           | 25       | 54 26.43    | 26       | 0.090 20 | .862               |
|           | 36       | 55 18.51    | 40       | 42       | { 39.849<br>40.152 |
| 23        | 1        | 56 11.24    | 53       | 65       | .140               |
|           | 12       | 57 03.32    | 67       | 87       | .127               |
|           | 13       | 57 56.05    | 81       | 0.091 10 | .114               |
|           | 24       | 58 48.12    | 94       | 32       | .102               |
|           | 25       | 59 40.85    | 0.201 08 | 55       | .089               |
|           | 36       | 51 00 32.93 | 21       | 77       | .076               |
| 24        | 1        | 01 25.66    | 35       | 0.092 00 | .064               |
|           | 12       | 02 17.74    | 49       | 22       | .051               |
|           | 13       | 03 10.47    | 62       | 45       | .038               |
|           | 24       | 04 02.54    | 76       | 68       | .025               |
|           | 25       | 04 55.27    | 90       | 90       | .013               |
|           | 36       | 05 47.35    | 0.202 03 | 0.093 13 | 40.000             |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. |       |       | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section. |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
|           |          | °           | '     | "     |          |          |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
| 25        | 1        | 51          | 06    | 40·08 | 0·202    | 17       | 0·093            | 35    | 39·987 |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 12       | 07          | 32·15 | 31    |          | 58       | ·975             |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 13       | 08          | 24·88 | 44    |          | 81       | ·962             |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 24       | 09          | 16·96 | 58    |          | 0·094    | 03               | ·949  |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 25       | 10          | 09·69 | 72    |          | 26       | ·936             |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 36       | 11          | 01·76 | 85    |          | 48       | ·924             |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
| 26        | 1        | 11          | 54·49 | 99    | 71       | ·911     | 0·203            | 13    | ·898   |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 12       | 12          | 46·56 | 27    | 0·095    | 16       |                  | ·885  |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 13       | 13          | 39·29 | 40    | 39       | ·873     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 24       | 14          | 31·36 | 54    | 61       | ·860     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 25       | 15          | 24·09 | 68    | 84       | { 39·847 |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 36       | 16          | 16·17 | 84    | { 40·154 |          |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
| 27        | 1        | 17          | 08·90 | 82    | 0·096    | 07       | ·141             | 0·204 | 12     | 49    | 27·32 | ·129  |      |      |
|           | 12       | 18          | 00·97 | 95    | 29       | ·116     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 13       | 18          | 53·70 | 09    | 52       | ·103     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 24       | 19          | 45·77 | 23    | 74       | ·090     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 25       | 20          | 38·50 | 37    | 97       | ·077     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 36       | 21          | 30·58 | 51    | 0·097    | 19       | ·064             |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
| 28        | 1        | 22          | 23·31 | 64    | 42       | ·051     | 0·205            | 12    | 23     | 15·38 | 78    | 65    | ·039 |      |
|           | 12       | 23          | 15·38 | 78    | 65       | ·026     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 13       | 24          | 08·11 | 92    | 87       | ·013     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 24       | 25          | 00·18 | 06    | 0·098    | 10       |                  | ·013  |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 25       | 25          | 52·91 | 20    | 33       | ·013     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 36       | 26          | 44·98 | 33    | 55       | 40·000   |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
| 29        | 1        | 27          | 37·71 | 47    | 78       | 39·987   | 0·099            | 12    | 28     | 29·78 | 61    | 0·099 | 00   | ·974 |
|           | 12       | 28          | 29·78 | 61    | 0·099    | 00       |                  | ·962  |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 13       | 29          | 22·50 | 75    | 23       | ·949     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 24       | 30          | 12·57 | 89    | 46       | ·936     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 25       | 31          | 05·29 | 03    | 69       | ·923     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 36       | 31          | 59·37 | 17    | 91       | ·910     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
| 30        | 1        | 32          | 52·09 | 31    | 0·100    | 14       | ·897             | 0·206 | 12     | 33    | 44·17 | 44    | 59   | ·884 |
|           | 12       | 33          | 44·17 | 44    | 36       | ·871     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 13       | 34          | 36·89 | 58    | 59       | ·858     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 24       | 35          | 28·96 | 72    | 82       | 0·101    | 05               |       | ·846   |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 25       | 36          | 21·68 | 86    | 0·101    | 05       | ·846             |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 36       | 37          | 13·76 | 00    | 27       | { 39·846 |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           |          |             |       |       |          |          |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. |       |       | Sec L. | Tan L.   | Quarter Section. |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
|           |          | °           | '     | "     |        |          |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
| 31        | 1        | 51          | 38    | 06·48 | 0·207  | 14       | 0·101            | 50    | 40·143 |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 12       | 38          | 58·56 | 28    |        | 72       | ·130             |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 13       | 39          | 51·28 | 42    |        | 95       | ·117             |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 24       | 40          | 43·35 | 56    |        | 0·102    | 18               | ·104  |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 25       | 41          | 36·07 | 70    |        | 41       | ·091             |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 36       | 42          | 28·15 | 84    |        | 63       | ·078             |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
| 32        | 1        | 43          | 20·87 | 99    | 86     | ·065     | 0·208            | 12    | 44     | 12·94 | 12    | 0·103 | 08   | ·052 |
|           | 12       | 43          | 20·87 | 99    | 86     | ·039     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 13       | 45          | 05·66 | 26    | 31     | ·026     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 24       | 45          | 57·74 | 40    | 54     | ·013     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 25       | 46          | 50·46 | 54    | 77     | ·013     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 36       | 47          | 42·53 | 68    | 99     | 40·000   |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
| 33        | 1        | 48          | 35·25 | 82    | 0·104  | 22       | 39·987           | 0·209 | 12     | 49    | 27·32 | 96    | 45   | ·974 |
|           | 12       | 49          | 27·32 | 96    | 68     | ·961     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 13       | 50          | 20·04 | 10    | 24     | ·948     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 24       | 51          | 12·11 | 24    | 90     | ·935     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 25       | 52          | 04·83 | 38    | 0·105  | 13       | ·922             |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 36       | 52          | 56·90 | 52    | 35     | ·909     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
| 34        | 1        | 53          | 49·62 | 66    | 58     | ·896     | 0·210            | 12    | 54     | 41·68 | 80    | 81    | ·883 |      |
|           | 12       | 54          | 41·68 | 80    | 81     | ·869     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 13       | 55          | 34·40 | 94    | 0·106  | 04       |                  | ·856  |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 24       | 56          | 26·47 | 08    | 26     | ·856     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 25       | 57          | 19·19 | 22    | 49     | { 39·843 |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 36       | 58          | 11·26 | 36    | 72     | { 40·158 |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
| 35        | 1        | 59          | 03·98 | 51    | 95     | ·145     | 0·211            | 12    | 59     | 56·05 | 65    | 0·107 | 17   | ·132 |
|           | 12       | 59          | 56·05 | 65    | 0·107  | 17       |                  | ·119  |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 13       | 52          | 00    | 48·77 | 79     | 40       |                  | ·106  |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 24       | 01          | 40·83 | 93    | 63     | ·092     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 25       | 02          | 33·55 | 07    | 86     | ·079     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 36       | 03          | 25·62 | 21    | 0·108  | 08       |                  | ·066  |        |       |       |       |      |      |
| 36        | 1        | 04          | 18·34 | 36    | 31     | ·053     | 0·212            | 12    | 05     | 10·41 | 50    | 54    | ·040 |      |
|           | 12       | 05          | 10·41 | 50    | 54     | ·026     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 13       | 06          | 03·13 | 64    | 77     | ·013     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 24       | 06          | 55·19 | 78    | 99     | ·013     |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 25       | 07          | 47·91 | 92    | 0·109  | 22       |                  | ·013  |        |       |       |       |      |      |
|           | 36       | 08          | 39·98 | 06    | 45     | 40·000   |                  |       |        |       |       |       |      |      |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 37        | 1        | 52 09 32.70 | 0.212 21 | 0.109 68 | 39.987             |
|           | 12       | 10 24.77    | 35       | 90       | .974               |
|           | 13       | 11 17.49    | 49       | 0.110 13 | .960               |
|           | 24       | 12 09.55    | 63       | 36       | .947               |
|           | 25       | 13 02.27    | 77       | 59       | .934               |
|           | 36       | 13 54.34    | 92       | 81       | .921               |
| 38        | 1        | 14 47.06    | 0.213 06 | 0.111 04 | .907               |
|           | 12       | 15 39.12    | 20       | 27       | .894               |
|           | 13       | 16 31.84    | 34       | 50       | .881               |
|           | 24       | 17 23.91    | 49       | 73       | .868               |
|           | 25       | 18 16.63    | 63       | 96       | .855               |
|           | 36       | 19 08.69    | 77       | 0.112 18 | { 39.841<br>40.160 |
| 39        | 1        | 20 01.41    | 92       | 41       | .147               |
|           | 12       | 20 53.47    | 0.214 06 | 64       | .134               |
|           | 13       | 21 46.19    | 20       | 87       | .120               |
|           | 24       | 22 38.25    | 34       | 0.113 09 | .107               |
|           | 25       | 23 30.97    | 49       | 32       | .093               |
|           | 36       | 24 23.03    | 63       | 55       | .080               |
| 40        | 1        | 25 15.75    | 77       | 78       | .067               |
|           | 12       | 26 07.81    | 92       | 0.114 01 | .053               |
|           | 13       | 27 00.53    | 0.215 06 | 24       | .040               |
|           | 24       | 27 52.59    | 20       | 46       | .027               |
|           | 25       | 28 45.31    | 35       | 69       | .013               |
|           | 36       | 29 37.37    | 49       | 92       | 40.000             |
| 41        | 1        | 30 30.08    | 64       | 0.115 15 | 39.987             |
|           | 12       | 31 22.15    | 78       | 38       | .973               |
|           | 13       | 32 14.86    | 92       | 61       | .960               |
|           | 24       | 33 06.93    | 0.216 07 | 83       | .946               |
|           | 25       | 33 59.64    | 21       | 0.116 06 | .933               |
|           | 36       | 34 51.71    | 35       | 29       | .920               |
| 42        | 1        | 35 44.42    | 50       | 52       | .906               |
|           | 12       | 36 36.48    | 64       | 75       | .893               |
|           | 13       | 37 29.19    | 79       | 98       | .879               |
|           | 24       | 38 21.26    | 93       | 0.117 21 | .866               |
|           | 25       | 39 13.97    | 0.217 08 | 44       | .853               |
|           | 36       | 40 06.04    | 22       | 66       | { 39.839<br>40.162 |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 43        | 1        | 52 40 58.75 | 0.217 37 | 0.117 89 | 40.149             |
|           | 12       | 41 50.82    | 51       | 0.118 12 | .135               |
|           | 13       | 42 43.53    | 66       | 35       | .122               |
|           | 24       | 43 35.59    | 80       | 58       | .108               |
|           | 25       | 44 28.30    | 95       | 81       | .095               |
|           | 36       | 45 20.37    | 0.218 09 | 0.119 04 | .081               |
| 44        | 1        | 46 13.08    | 24       | 27       | .068               |
|           | 12       | 47 05.14    | 38       | 49       | .054               |
|           | 13       | 47 57.85    | 53       | 73       | .041               |
|           | 24       | 48 49.92    | 67       | 95       | .027               |
|           | 25       | 49 42.63    | 82       | 0.120 18 | .014               |
|           | 36       | 50 34.69    | 96       | 41       | 40.000             |
| 45        | 1        | 51 27.40    | 0.219 11 | 64       | 39.986             |
|           | 12       | 52 19.46    | 25       | 87       | .973               |
|           | 13       | 53 12.17    | 40       | 0.121 10 | .950               |
|           | 24       | 54 04.23    | 55       | 33       | .946               |
|           | 25       | 54 56.94    | 69       | 56       | .932               |
|           | 36       | 55 49.00    | 84       | 79       | .919               |
| 46        | 1        | 56 41.71    | 98       | 0.122 02 | .905               |
|           | 12       | 57 33.77    | 0.220 13 | 25       | .891               |
|           | 13       | 58 26.48    | 28       | 48       | .878               |
|           | 24       | 59 18.54    | 42       | 70       | .864               |
|           | 25       | 53 00 11.25 | 57       | 93       | .851               |
|           | 36       | 01 03.31    | 71       | 0.123 16 | { 39.837<br>40.164 |
| 47        | 1        | 01 56.02    | 86       | 39       | .151               |
|           | 12       | 02 48.08    | 0.221 01 | 62       | .137               |
|           | 13       | 03 40.79    | 15       | 85       | .123               |
|           | 24       | 04 32.85    | 30       | 0.124 08 | .110               |
|           | 25       | 05 25.56    | 45       | 31       | .096               |
|           | 36       | 06 17.62    | 59       | 54       | .082               |
| 48        | 1        | 07 10.33    | 74       | 77       | .068               |
|           | 12       | 08 02.38    | 89       | 0.125 00 | .055               |
|           | 13       | 08 55.09    | 0.222 04 | 23       | .041               |
|           | 24       | 09 47.15    | 18       | 46       | .027               |
|           | 25       | 10 39.86    | 33       | 69       | .014               |
|           | 36       | 11 31.92    | 48       | 92       | 40.000             |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. |    |       | Quarter Section. |          |        |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----|-------|------------------|----------|--------|
|           |          | °           | '  | "     |                  |          |        |
| 49        | 1        | 53          | 12 | 24.63 | 0.222 63         | 0.126 15 | 39.986 |
|           | 12       |             | 13 | 16.69 |                  | 38       | .972   |
|           | 13       |             | 14 | 09.40 |                  | 61       | .958   |
|           | 24       |             | 15 | 01.45 | 0.223 07         | 84       | .945   |
|           | 25       |             | 15 | 54.16 |                  | 22       | .931   |
|           | 36       |             | 16 | 46.22 |                  | 30       | .917   |
| 50        | 1        |             | 17 | 38.93 |                  | 51       | .903   |
|           | 12       |             | 18 | 30.99 |                  | 66       | .889   |
|           | 13       |             | 19 | 23.70 |                  | 81       | .875   |
|           | 24       |             | 20 | 15.75 |                  | 96       | .861   |
|           | 25       |             | 21 | 08.46 | 0.224 10         | 45       | .848   |
|           | 36       |             | 22 | 00.52 |                  | 25       | .834   |
| 51        | 1        |             | 22 | 53.23 |                  | 40       | .91    |
|           | 12       |             | 23 | 45.28 |                  | 55       | .139   |
|           | 13       |             | 24 | 37.99 |                  | 70       | .125   |
|           | 24       |             | 25 | 30.04 |                  | 85       | .111   |
|           | 25       |             | 26 | 22.75 | 0.225 00         | 83       | .097   |
|           | 36       |             | 27 | 14.81 |                  | 14       | .083   |
| 52        | 1        |             | 28 | 07.52 |                  | 29       | .069   |
|           | 12       |             | 28 | 59.57 |                  | 44       | .055   |
|           | 13       |             | 29 | 52.28 |                  | 59       | .042   |
|           | 24       |             | 30 | 44.33 |                  | 74       | .028   |
|           | 25       |             | 31 | 37.04 |                  | 89       | .014   |
|           | 36       |             | 32 | 29.09 | 0.226 04         | 45       | .000   |
| 53        | 1        |             | 33 | 21.80 |                  | 19       | .68    |
|           | 12       |             | 34 | 13.85 |                  | 34       | .972   |
|           | 13       |             | 35 | 06.56 |                  | 49       | .958   |
|           | 24       |             | 35 | 58.61 |                  | 63       | .944   |
|           | 25       |             | 36 | 51.32 |                  | 79       | .930   |
|           | 36       |             | 37 | 43.37 |                  | 93       | .917   |
| 54        | 1        |             | 38 | 36.08 | 0.227 08         | 0.133 07 | .903   |
|           | 12       |             | 39 | 28.13 |                  | 23       | .890   |
|           | 13       |             | 40 | 20.84 |                  | 38       | .875   |
|           | 24       |             | 41 | 12.89 |                  | 53       | .861   |
|           | 25       |             | 42 | 05.60 |                  | 68       | .847   |
|           | 36       |             | 42 | 57.65 |                  | 83       | .833   |
|           |          |             |    |       |                  | 40.169   |        |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. |    |       | Quarter Section. |          |         |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----|-------|------------------|----------|---------|
|           |          | °           | '  | "     |                  |          |         |
| 55        | 1        | 53          | 43 | 50.36 | 0.227 99         | 0.134 45 | 40.155  |
|           | 12       |             | 44 | 42.41 | 0.228 13         | 68       | .140    |
|           | 13       |             | 45 | 35.11 |                  | 29       | .126    |
|           | 24       |             | 46 | 27.16 |                  | 44       | .112    |
|           | 25       |             | 47 | 19.86 |                  | 59       | .098    |
|           | 36       |             | 48 | 11.92 |                  | 74       | .084    |
| 56        | 1        |             | 49 | 04.62 |                  | 89       | .070    |
|           | 12       |             | 49 | 56.68 | 0.229 04         | 0.136 07 | .056    |
|           | 13       |             | 50 | 49.38 |                  | 19       | .042    |
|           | 24       |             | 51 | 41.43 |                  | 34       | .028    |
|           | 25       |             | 52 | 34.13 |                  | 49       | .014    |
|           | 36       |             | 53 | 26.19 |                  | 64       | .000    |
| 57        | 1        |             | 54 | 18.89 |                  | 79       | .39.986 |
|           | 12       |             | 55 | 10.94 |                  | 95       | .972    |
|           | 13       |             | 56 | 03.64 | 0.230 10         | 69       | .958    |
|           | 24       |             | 56 | 55.70 |                  | 25       | .944    |
|           | 25       |             | 57 | 48.40 |                  | 40       | .930    |
|           | 36       |             | 58 | 40.45 |                  | 55       | .915    |
| 58        | 1        |             | 59 | 33.15 |                  | 70       | .901    |
|           | 12       | 54          | 00 | 25.20 |                  | 85       | .887    |
|           | 13       |             | 01 | 17.90 | 0.231 01         | 0.139 08 | .873    |
|           | 24       |             | 02 | 09.96 |                  | 16       | .859    |
|           | 25       |             | 03 | 02.66 |                  | 31       | .845    |
|           | 36       |             | 03 | 54.71 |                  | 46       | .831    |
| 59        | 1        |             | 04 | 47.41 |                  | 62       | .157    |
|           | 12       |             | 05 | 39.46 |                  | 77       | .142    |
|           | 13       |             | 06 | 32.16 |                  | 92       | .128    |
|           | 24       |             | 07 | 24.21 | 0.232 07         | 23       | .114    |
|           | 25       |             | 08 | 16.91 |                  | 23       | .100    |
|           | 36       |             | 09 | 08.96 |                  | 38       | .085    |
| 60        | 1        |             | 10 | 01.66 |                  | 53       | .071    |
|           | 12       |             | 10 | 53.71 |                  | 68       | .057    |
|           | 13       |             | 11 | 46.41 |                  | 84       | .043    |
|           | 24       |             | 12 | 38.46 |                  | 99       | .028    |
|           | 25       |             | 13 | 31.16 | 0.233 14         | 34       | .014    |
|           | 36       |             | 14 | 23.21 |                  | 29       | .000    |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 61        | 1        | 54 15 15.91 | 0.233 45 | 0.142 80 | 39.986             |
|           | 12       | 16 07.96    | 60       | 0.143 03 | .971               |
|           | 13       | 17 00.66    | 76       | 27       | .957               |
|           | 24       | 17 52.70    | 91       | 50       | .943               |
|           | 25       | 18 45.40    | 0.234 06 | 73       | .929               |
|           | 36       | 19 37.45    | 21       | 96       | .914               |
| 62        | 1        | 20 30.15    | 37       | 0.144 20 | .900               |
|           | 12       | 21 22.20    | 52       | 43       | .886               |
|           | 13       | 22 14.90    | 68       | 66       | .872               |
|           | 24       | 23 06.94    | 83       | 89       | .857               |
|           | 25       | 23 59.64    | 98       | 0.145 13 | .843               |
|           | 36       | 24 51.69    | 0.235 14 | 36       | { 39.829<br>40.173 |
| 63        | 1        | 25 44.39    | 29       | 59       | .159               |
|           | 12       | 26 36.43    | 45       | 83       | .144               |
|           | 13       | 27 29.13    | 60       | 0.146 06 | .130               |
|           | 24       | 28 21.18    | 75       | 29       | .115               |
|           | 25       | 29 13.88    | 91       | 53       | .101               |
|           | 36       | 30 05.92    | 0.236 06 | 76       | .086               |
| 64        | 1        | 30 58.62    | 22       | 99       | .072               |
|           | 12       | 31 50.66    | 37       | 0.147 22 | .058               |
|           | 13       | 32 43.36    | 53       | 46       | .043               |
|           | 24       | 33 35.41    | 68       | 69       | .029               |
|           | 25       | 34 28.11    | 84       | 93       | .014               |
|           | 36       | 35 20.15    | 99       | 0.148 16 | 40.000             |
| 65        | 1        | 36 12.85    | 0.237 15 | 39       | 39.986             |
|           | 12       | 37 04.89    | 30       | 63       | .971               |
|           | 13       | 37 57.59    | 46       | 86       | .957               |
|           | 24       | 38 49.63    | 61       | 0.149 09 | .942               |
|           | 25       | 39 42.33    | 77       | 33       | .828               |
|           | 36       | 40 34.37    | 92       | 56       | .913               |
| 66        | 1        | 41 27.07    | 0.238 08 | 80       | .899               |
|           | 12       | 42 19.11    | 24       | 0.150 03 | .884               |
|           | 13       | 43 11.80    | 39       | 26       | .870               |
|           | 24       | 44 03.85    | 55       | 50       | .855               |
|           | 25       | 44 56.55    | 70       | 73       | .841               |
|           | 36       | 45 48.59    | 86       | 96       | { 39.827<br>40.175 |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 67        | 1        | 54 46 41.29 | 0.239 02 | 0.151 20 | 40.161             |
|           | 12       | 47 33.33    | 17       | 43       | .146               |
|           | 13       | 48 26.02    | 33       | 67       | .131               |
|           | 24       | 49 18.06    | 49       | 90       | .117               |
|           | 25       | 50 10.75    | 64       | 0.152 13 | .102               |
|           | 36       | 51 02.80    | 80       | 37       | .088               |
| 68        | 1        | 51 55.49    | 96       | 60       | .073               |
|           | 12       | 52 47.54    | 0.240 11 | 84       | .058               |
|           | 13       | 53 40.23    | 27       | 0.153 07 | .044               |
|           | 24       | 54 32.27    | 43       | 31       | .029               |
|           | 25       | 55 24.96    | 58       | 54       | .015               |
|           | 36       | 56 17.01    | 74       | 77       | 40.000             |
| 69        | 1        | 57 09.70    | 90       | 0.154 01 | 39.985             |
|           | 12       | 58 01.75    | 0.241 05 | 24       | .971               |
|           | 13       | 58 54.44    | 21       | 48       | .956               |
|           | 24       | 59 46.48    | 37       | 71       | .941               |
|           | 25       | 55 00 39.17 | 53       | 95       | .927               |
|           | 36       | 01 31.22    | 68       | 0.155 18 | .912               |
| 70        | 1        | 02 23.91    | 84       | 42       | .898               |
|           | 12       | 03 15.95    | 0.242 00 | 65       | .883               |
|           | 13       | 04 08.64    | 16       | 89       | .868               |
|           | 24       | 05 00.69    | 31       | 0.156 12 | .854               |
|           | 25       | 05 53.38    | 47       | 36       | .839               |
|           | 36       | 06 45.42    | 63       | 59       | { 39.824<br>40.177 |
| 71        | 1        | 07 38.11    | 79       | 83       | .163               |
|           | 12       | 08 30.15    | 95       | 0.157 06 | .148               |
|           | 13       | 09 22.84    | 0.243 11 | 30       | .133               |
|           | 24       | 10 14.89    | 26       | 53       | .118               |
|           | 25       | 11 07.58    | 42       | 77       | .104               |
|           | 36       | 11 59.62    | 58       | 0.158 00 | .089               |
| 72        | 1        | 12 51.99    | 74       | 24       | .074               |
|           | 12       | 13 44.35    | 90       | 47       | .059               |
|           | 13       | 14 37.04    | 0.244 06 | 71       | .044               |
|           | 24       | 15 29.09    | 22       | 94       | .030               |
|           | 25       | 16 21.78    | 38       | 0.159 18 | .015               |
|           | 36       | 17 13.82    | 53       | 41       | 40.000             |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 73        | 1        | 55 18 06.51 | 0.244 69 | 0.159 65 | 39.985             |
|           | 12       | 18 58.55    | 85       | 89       | .970               |
|           | 13       | 19 51.24    | 0.245 01 | 0.160 12 | .956               |
|           | 24       | 20 43.28    | 17       | 36       | .941               |
|           | 25       | 21 35.97    | 33       | 59       | .926               |
|           | 36       | 22 28.01    | 49       | 83       | .911               |
| 74        | 1        | 23 20.70    | 65       | 0.161 07 | .896               |
|           | 12       | 24 12.74    | 81       | 30       | .881               |
|           | 13       | 25 05.43    | 97       | 54       | .867               |
|           | 24       | 25 57.47    | 0.246 13 | 77       | .852               |
|           | 25       | 26 50.16    | 29       | 0.162 01 | .837               |
|           | 36       | 27 42.20    | 45       | 24       | { 39.822<br>40.180 |
| 75        | 1        | 28 34.89    | 61       | 48       | .165               |
|           | 12       | 29 26.93    | 77       | 72       | .150               |
|           | 13       | 30 19.62    | 93       | 95       | .135               |
|           | 24       | 31 11.65    | 0.247 09 | 0.163 19 | .120               |
|           | 25       | 32 04.34    | 25       | 43       | .105               |
|           | 36       | 32 56.38    | 41       | 66       | .090               |
| 76        | 1        | 33 49.07    | 57       | 90       | .075               |
|           | 12       | 34 41.10    | 73       | 0.164 13 | .060               |
|           | 13       | 35 33.79    | 90       | 37       | .045               |
|           | 24       | 36 25.83    | 0.248 06 | 61       | .030               |
|           | 25       | 37 18.52    | 22       | 85       | .015               |
|           | 36       | 38 10.55    | 38       | 0.165 08 | 40.000             |
| 77        | 1        | 39 03.24    | 54       | 32       | 39.985             |
|           | 12       | 39 55.27    | 70       | 55       | .970               |
|           | 13       | 40 47.96    | 86       | 79       | .955               |
|           | 24       | 41 40.00    | 0.249 02 | 0.166 03 | .940               |
|           | 25       | 42 32.69    | 19       | 27       | .925               |
|           | 36       | 43 24.72    | 35       | 50       | .910               |
| 78        | 1        | 44 17.41    | 51       | 74       | .895               |
|           | 12       | 45 09.44    | 67       | 98       | .880               |
|           | 13       | 46 02.13    | 83       | 0.167 21 | .865               |
|           | 24       | 46 54.17    | 0.250 00 | 45       | .850               |
|           | 25       | 47 46.86    | 16       | 69       | .835               |
|           | 36       | 48 38.89    | 32       | 92       | { 39.820<br>40.182 |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 79        | 1        | 55 49 31.58 | 0.250 48 | 0.168 16 | 40.167             |
|           | 12       | 50 23.61    | 64       | 40       | .152               |
|           | 13       | 51 16.29    | 81       | 64       | .137               |
|           | 24       | 52 08.33    | 97       | 87       | .122               |
|           | 25       | 53 01.01    | 0.251 13 | 0.169 11 | .106               |
|           | 36       | 53 53.05    | 30       | 35       | .091               |
| 80        | 1        | 54 45.73    | 46       | 59       | .076               |
|           | 12       | 55 37.76    | 62       | 82       | .061               |
|           | 13       | 56 30.44    | 79       | 0.170 06 | .046               |
|           | 24       | 57 22.48    | 95       | 30       | .030               |
|           | 25       | 58 15.16    | 0.252 11 | 54       | .015               |
|           | 36       | 59 07.20    | 27       | 77       | 40.000             |
| 81        | 1        | 59 59.88    | 44       | 0.171 01 | 39.985             |
|           | 12       | 56 00 51.92 | 60       | 25       | .970               |
|           | 13       | 01 44.60    | 77       | 49       | .954               |
|           | 24       | 02 36.63    | 93       | 72       | .939               |
|           | 25       | 03 29.31    | 0.253 09 | 96       | .924               |
|           | 36       | 04 21.35    | 26       | 0.172 20 | .909               |
| 82        | 1        | 05 14.03    | 42       | 44       | .893               |
|           | 12       | 06 06.06    | 58       | 68       | .878               |
|           | 13       | 06 58.74    | 75       | 92       | .863               |
|           | 24       | 07 50.78    | 91       | 0.173 15 | .848               |
|           | 25       | 08 43.56.46 | 0.254 08 | 39       | .833               |
|           | 36       | 09 35.49    | 24       | 63       | { 39.817<br>40.185 |
| 83        | 1        | 10 27.85    | 41       | 87       | .169               |
|           | 12       | 11 20.20    | 57       | 0.174 11 | .154               |
|           | 13       | 12 12.56    | 74       | 35       | .138               |
|           | 24       | 13 04.92    | 90       | 58       | .123               |
|           | 25       | 13 57.27    | 0.255 06 | 82       | .107               |
|           | 36       | 14 49.63    | 23       | 0.175 06 | .092               |
| 84        | 1        | 15 41.99    | 39       | 30       | .077               |
|           | 12       | 16 34.34    | 56       | 54       | .061               |
|           | 13       | 17 26.70    | 72       | 78       | .046               |
|           | 24       | 18 19.06    | 89       | 0.176 01 | .030               |
|           | 25       | 19 11.41    | 0.256 05 | 25       | .015               |
|           | 36       | 20 03.77    | 22       | 49       | 40.000             |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude <i>L.</i> | Sec <i>L.</i> | Tan <i>L.</i> | Quarter Section. |                    |                    |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 85        | 1        | 56 20 56.12        | 0.256         | 38            | 39.985           |                    |                    |
|           | 12       | 21 48.48           |               | 55            | .969             |                    |                    |
|           | 13       | 22 40.83           | 0.177         | 72            | .954             |                    |                    |
|           | 24       | 23 33.19           |               | 88            | .938             |                    |                    |
|           | 25       | 24 25.54           | 0.257         | 05            | .923             |                    |                    |
|           | 36       | 25 17.90           |               | 21            | .908             |                    |                    |
| 86        | 1        | 26 10.25           | 38            | 0.178         | 17               | .892               |                    |
|           | 12       | 27 02.61           |               | 55            | 41               | .877               |                    |
|           | 13       | 27 54.96           | 71            | 65            | .861             |                    |                    |
|           | 24       | 28 47.32           |               | 88            | .846             |                    |                    |
|           | 25       | 29 39.67           | 0.258         | 05            | 0.179            | 13                 | .830               |
|           | 36       | 30 32.03           |               | 21            | 36               | { 39.815<br>40.187 |                    |
| 87        | 1        | 31 24.38           | 38            | 60            | .171             |                    |                    |
|           | 12       | 32 16.74           |               | 55            | 84               | .156               |                    |
|           | 13       | 33 09.10           | 71            | 0.180         | 08               | .140               |                    |
|           | 24       | 34 01.45           |               | 88            | 32               | .125               |                    |
|           | 25       | 34 53.81           | 0.259         | 05            | 56               | .109               |                    |
|           | 36       | 35 46.16           |               | 21            | 80               | .093               |                    |
| 88        | 1        | 36 38.57           | 38            | 0.181         | 04               | .078               |                    |
|           | 12       | 37 30.87           |               | 55            | 28               | .062               |                    |
|           | 13       | 38 23.22           | 71            | 52            | .047             |                    |                    |
|           | 24       | 39 15.58           |               | 88            | 76               | .031               |                    |
|           | 25       | 40 07.93           | 0.260         | 05            | 0.182            | 00                 | .015               |
|           | 36       | 41 00.28           |               | 22            | 24               | 40.000             |                    |
| 89        | 1        | 41 52.63           | 39            | 48            | 39.984           |                    |                    |
|           | 12       | 42 44.98           |               | 55            | 72               | .969               |                    |
|           | 13       | 43 37.34           | 72            | 96            | .953             |                    |                    |
|           | 24       | 44 29.69           |               | 89            | 0.183            | 20                 | .937               |
|           | 25       | 45 22.04           | 0.261         | 06            | 44               | .922               |                    |
|           | 36       | 46 14.39           |               | 22            | 68               | .906               |                    |
| 90        | 1        | 47 06.75           | 40            | 93            | .891             |                    |                    |
|           | 12       | 47 59.10           |               | 56            | 0.184            | 16                 | .875               |
|           | 13       | 48 51.45           | 73            | 40            | .860             |                    |                    |
|           | 24       | 49 43.80           |               | 90            | 65               | .844               |                    |
|           | 25       | 50 36.16           | 0.262         | 07            | 89               | .828               |                    |
|           | 36       | 51 28.51           |               | 24            | 0.185            | 13                 | { 39.813<br>40.190 |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude <i>L.</i> | Sec <i>L.</i> | Tan <i>L.</i> | Quarter Section. |                    |        |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|
| 91        | 1        | 56 52 20.86        | 0.262         | 41            | 0.185            | 37                 | 40.174 |
|           | 12       | 53 13.21           |               | 57            | 61               | .158               |        |
|           | 13       | 54 05.56           | 75            | 85            | .142             |                    |        |
|           | 24       | 54 57.91           |               | 91            | 0.186            | 09                 | .127   |
|           | 25       | 55 50.26           | 0.263         | 08            | 33               | .111               |        |
|           | 36       | 56 42.60           |               | 25            | 57               | .095               |        |
| 92        | 1        | 57 34.95           | 42            | 81            | .079             |                    |        |
|           | 12       | 58 27.30           |               | 59            | 0.187            | 05                 | .063   |
|           | 13       | 59 19.65           | 76            | 30            | .048             |                    |        |
|           | 24       | 57 00 12.00        |               | 93            | 54               | .032               |        |
|           | 25       | 01 04.35           | 0.264         | 10            | 78               | .016               |        |
|           | 36       | 01 56.70           |               | 27            | 0.188            | 02                 | 40.000 |
| 93        | 1        | 02 49.05           | 44            | 26            | 39.984           |                    |        |
|           | 12       | 03 41.40           |               | 61            | 50               | .968               |        |
|           | 13       | 04 33.75           | 78            | 75            | .953             |                    |        |
|           | 24       | 05 26.10           |               | 95            | 99               | .937               |        |
|           | 25       | 06 18.45           | 0.265         | 12            | 0.189            | 23                 | .921   |
|           | 36       | 07 10.79           |               | 29            | 47               | .905               |        |
| 94        | 1        | 08 03.14           | 46            | 71            | .889             |                    |        |
|           | 12       | 08 55.49           |               | 63            | 95               | .874               |        |
|           | 13       | 09 47.84           | 80            | 0.190         | 20               | .858               |        |
|           | 24       | 10 40.19           |               | 97            | 44               | .842               |        |
|           | 25       | 11 32.54           | 0.266         | 15            | 68               | .826               |        |
|           | 36       | 12 24.89           |               | 32            | 92               | { 39.810<br>40.193 |        |
| 95        | 1        | 13 17.24           | 49            | 0.191         | 16               | .177               |        |
|           | 12       | 14 09.59           |               | 66            | 41               | .161               |        |
|           | 13       | 15 01.93           | 83            | 65            | .144             |                    |        |
|           | 24       | 15 54.28           |               | 89            | .128             |                    |        |
|           | 25       | 16 46.63           | 0.267         | 17            | 0.192            | 13                 | .112   |
|           | 36       | 17 38.98           |               | 34            | 38               | .096               |        |
| 96        | 1        | 18 31.33           | 51            | 62            | .080             |                    |        |
|           | 12       | 19 23.68           |               | 69            | 86               | .064               |        |
|           | 13       | 20 16.02           | 86            | 0.193         | 10               | .048               |        |
|           | 24       | 21 08.37           |               | 03            | 34               | .032               |        |
|           | 25       | 22 00.72           | 0.268         | 20            | 59               | .016               |        |
|           | 36       | 22 53.07           |               | 38            | 83               | 40.000             |        |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 97        | 1        | 57 23 45.42 | 0.268 55 | 0.194 07 | 39.984             |
|           | 12       | 24 37.76    | 72       | 32       | .968               |
|           | 13       | 25 30.11    | 89       | 56       | .952               |
|           | 24       | 26 22.45    | 0.269 06 | 80       | .936               |
|           | 25       | 27 14.80    | 24       | 0.195 05 | .920               |
|           | 36       | 28 07.14    | 41       | 29       | .904               |
| 98        | 1        | 28 59.49    | 58       | 53       | .888               |
|           | 12       | 29 51.84    | 75       | 78       | .872               |
|           | 13       | 30 44.18    | 93       | 0.196 02 | .856               |
|           | 24       | 31 36.53    | 0.270 10 | 26       | .840               |
|           | 25       | 32 28.87    | 28       | 51       | .824               |
|           | 36       | 33 21.22    | 45       | 75       | { 39.808<br>40.195 |
| 99        | 1        | 34 13.56    | 62       | 99       | .179               |
|           | 12       | 35 05.91    | 80       | 0.197 24 | .163               |
|           | 13       | 35 58.25    | 97       | 48       | .147               |
|           | 24       | 36 50.60    | 0.271 14 | 72       | .130               |
|           | 25       | 37 42.94    | 32       | 97       | .114               |
|           | 36       | 38 35.29    | 49       | 0.198 21 | .098               |
| 100       | 1        | 39 27.63    | 67       | 46       | .082               |
|           | 12       | 40 19.98    | 84       | 70       | .066               |
|           | 13       | 41 12.32    | 0.272 01 | 94       | .049               |
|           | 24       | 42 04.67    | 19       | 0.199 19 | .033               |
|           | 25       | 42 59.01    | 37       | 44       | .017               |
|           | 36       | 43 49.36    | 54       | 67       | 40.000             |
| 101       | 1        | 44 41.70    | 71       | 92       | 39.984             |
|           | 12       | 45 34.05    | 89       | 0.200 16 | .968               |
|           | 13       | 46 26.39    | 0.273 06 | 40       | .951               |
|           | 24       | 47 18.73    | 24       | 65       | .935               |
|           | 25       | 48 11.08    | 41       | 89       | .919               |
|           | 36       | 49 03.42    | 58       | 0.201 14 | .903               |
| 102       | 1        | 49 55.76    | 76       | 38       | .887               |
|           | 12       | 50 48.11    | 94       | 63       | .870               |
|           | 13       | 51 40.45    | 0.274 11 | 87       | .854               |
|           | 24       | 52 32.79    | 29       | 0.202 12 | .838               |
|           | 25       | 53 25.14    | 46       | 36       | .822               |
|           | 36       | 54 17.48    | 64       | 61       | { 39.806<br>40.198 |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 103       | 1        | 57 55 09.82 | 0.247 81 | 0.202 85 | 40.181             |
|           | 12       | 56 02.16    | 99       | 0.203 10 | .165               |
|           | 13       | 56 54.50    | 0.275 16 | 34       | .149               |
|           | 24       | 57 46.84    | 34       | 59       | .132               |
|           | 25       | 58 39.18    | 52       | 83       | .116               |
|           | 36       | 59 31.52    | 70       | 0.204 08 | .100               |
| 104       | 1        | 58 00 23.87 | 87       | 32       | .083               |
|           | 12       | 01 16.21    | 0.276 05 | 57       | .066               |
|           | 13       | 02 08.55    | 23       | 82       | .050               |
|           | 24       | 03 00.89    | 40       | 0.205 06 | .033               |
|           | 25       | 03 53.23    | 58       | 30       | .017               |
|           | 36       | 04 45.57    | 76       | 55       | 40.000             |
| 105       | 1        | 05 37.91    | 93       | 80       | 39.984             |
|           | 12       | 06 30.25    | 0.277 11 | 0.206 04 | .967               |
|           | 13       | 07 22.59    | 29       | 29       | .951               |
|           | 24       | 08 14.93    | 46       | 53       | .934               |
|           | 25       | 09 07.27    | 64       | 78       | .918               |
|           | 36       | 09 59.61    | 82       | 0.207 03 | .901               |
| 106       | 1        | 10 51.96    | 99       | 27       | .885               |
|           | 12       | 11 44.30    | 0.278 17 | 51       | .869               |
|           | 13       | 12 36.64    | 35       | 76       | .852               |
|           | 24       | 13 28.98    | 53       | 0.208 01 | .836               |
|           | 25       | 14 21.32    | 71       | 25       | .819               |
|           | 36       | 15 13.66    | 89       | 50       | { 39.803<br>40.201 |
| 107       | 1        | 16 06.00    | 0.279 06 | 75       | .184               |
|           | 12       | 16 58.34    | 24       | 99       | .167               |
|           | 13       | 17 50.68    | 42       | 0.209 24 | .151               |
|           | 24       | 18 43.02    | 60       | 49       | .134               |
|           | 25       | 19 35.36    | 77       | 73       | .117               |
|           | 36       | 20 27.69    | 96       | 98       | .101               |
| 108       | 1        | 21 20.03    | 0.280 13 | 0.210 23 | .084               |
|           | 12       | 22 12.37    | 31       | 47       | .067               |
|           | 13       | 23 04.71    | 49       | 72       | .051               |
|           | 24       | 23 57.05    | 67       | 97       | .034               |
|           | 25       | 24 49.39    | 85       | 0.211 21 | .017               |
|           | 36       | 25 41.73    | 0.281 03 | 46       | 40.000             |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. |    |       | Sec L. | Tan L. | Quarter Section.           |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----|-------|--------|--------|----------------------------|
|           |          | °           | '  | "     |        |        |                            |
| 109       | 1        | 58          | 26 | 34.07 | 0.281  | 21     | 39.983                     |
|           | 12       |             | 27 | 26.40 |        | 39     | .967                       |
|           | 13       |             | 28 | 18.74 |        | 57     | .950                       |
|           | 24       |             | 29 | 11.08 |        | 75     | .933                       |
|           | 25       |             | 30 | 03.42 |        | 92     | .917                       |
|           | 36       |             | 30 | 55.75 | 0.282  | 11     | .900                       |
| 110       | 1        |             | 31 | 48.09 |        | 29     | .883                       |
|           | 12       |             | 32 | 40.43 |        | 47     | .866                       |
|           | 13       |             | 33 | 32.77 |        | 65     | .850                       |
|           | 24       |             | 34 | 25.10 |        | 83     | .833                       |
|           | 25       |             | 35 | 17.44 | 0.283  | 01     | .816                       |
|           | 36       |             | 36 | 09.78 |        | 19     | .800<br>.40.203            |
| 111       | 1        |             | 37 | 02.12 |        | 37     | .186                       |
|           | 12       |             | 37 | 54.45 |        | 55     | .169                       |
|           | 13       |             | 38 | 46.79 |        | 73     | .152                       |
|           | 24       |             | 39 | 39.12 |        | 91     | .135                       |
|           | 25       |             | 40 | 31.46 | 0.284  | 09     | .118                       |
|           | 36       |             | 41 | 23.79 |        | 27     | .102                       |
| 112       | 1        |             | 42 | 16.13 |        | 45     | .085                       |
|           | 12       |             | 43 | 08.47 |        | 63     | .068                       |
|           | 13       |             | 44 | 00.90 |        | 82     | .051                       |
|           | 24       |             | 44 | 53.14 | 0.285  | 00     | .034                       |
|           | 25       |             | 45 | 45.47 |        | 18     | .017                       |
|           | 36       |             | 46 | 37.81 |        | 36     | .000                       |
| 113       | 1        |             | 47 | 30.14 |        | 54     | .983                       |
|           | 12       |             | 48 | 22.48 |        | 72     | .966                       |
|           | 13       |             | 49 | 14.81 |        | 91     | .949                       |
|           | 24       |             | 50 | 07.15 | 0.286  | 09     | .933                       |
|           | 25       |             | 50 | 59.48 |        | 27     | .916                       |
|           | 36       |             | 51 | 51.82 |        | 45     | .899                       |
| 114       | 1        |             | 52 | 44.15 |        | 64     | .882                       |
|           | 12       |             | 53 | 36.49 |        | 82     | .865                       |
|           | 13       |             | 54 | 28.82 | 0.287  | 00     | .848                       |
|           | 24       |             | 55 | 21.16 |        | 18     | .831                       |
|           | 25       |             | 56 | 13.49 |        | 37     | .814                       |
|           | 36       |             | 57 | 06.83 |        | 55     | .800<br>.39.797<br>.40.206 |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. |    |       | Sec L. | Tan L. | Quarter Section. |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----|-------|--------|--------|------------------|
|           |          | °           | '  | "     |        |        |                  |
| 115       | 1        | 58          | 57 | 58.16 | 0.287  | 73     | 40.189           |
|           | 12       |             | 58 | 50.50 |        | 92     | .172             |
|           | 13       |             | 59 | 42.83 | 0.288  | 10     | .154             |
|           | 24       | 59          | 00 | 35.16 |        | 28     | .137             |
|           | 25       |             | 01 | 27.50 |        | 47     | .120             |
|           | 36       |             | 02 | 19.83 |        | 65     | .103             |
| 116       | 1        |             | 03 | 12.16 |        | 83     | .086             |
|           | 12       |             | 04 | 04.50 | 0.289  | 02     | .069             |
|           | 13       |             | 04 | 56.83 |        | 20     | .051             |
|           | 24       |             | 05 | 49.16 |        | 39     | .034             |
|           | 25       |             | 06 | 41.50 |        | 57     | .017             |
|           | 36       |             | 07 | 33.83 |        | 76     | .000             |
| 117       | 1        |             | 08 | 26.16 |        | 94     | .983             |
|           | 12       |             | 09 | 18.49 | 0.290  | 12     | .966             |
|           | 13       |             | 10 | 10.82 |        | 31     | .949             |
|           | 24       |             | 11 | 03.16 |        | 49     | .931             |
|           | 25       |             | 11 | 55.49 |        | 68     | .914             |
|           | 36       |             | 12 | 47.82 |        | 86     | .897             |
| 118       | 1        |             | 13 | 40.15 | 0.291  | 05     | .880             |
|           | 12       |             | 14 | 32.48 |        | 23     | .863             |
|           | 13       |             | 15 | 24.81 |        | 42     | .846             |
|           | 24       |             | 16 | 17.15 |        | 60     | .828             |
|           | 25       |             | 17 | 09.48 |        | 79     | .811             |
|           | 36       |             | 18 | 01.81 |        | 97     | .794<br>.40.209  |
| 119       | 1        |             | 18 | 54.14 | 0.292  | 16     | .192             |
|           | 12       |             | 19 | 46.47 |        | 34     | .174             |
|           | 13       |             | 20 | 38.80 |        | 53     | .157             |
|           | 24       |             | 21 | 31.13 | 0.227  | 15     | .139             |
|           | 25       |             | 22 | 23.46 |        | 72     | .122             |
|           | 36       |             | 23 | 15.79 | 0.293  | 09     | .105             |
| 120       | 1        |             | 24 | 08.12 |        | 28     | .087             |
|           | 12       |             | 25 | 00.45 |        | 46     | .069             |
|           | 13       |             | 25 | 52.78 |        | 65     | .051             |
|           | 24       |             | 26 | 45.11 |        | 83     | .034             |
|           | 25       |             | 27 | 37.44 | 0.294  | 02     | .017             |
|           | 36       |             | 28 | 29.77 |        | 21     | .000             |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 121       | 1        | 59 29 22.10 | 0.294 40 | 0.229 67 | 39.983             |
|           | 12       | 30 14.43    | 58       | 92       | .965               |
|           | 13       | 31 06.75    | 77       | 0.230 17 | .948               |
|           | 24       | 31 59.08    | 96       | 43       | .930               |
|           | 25       | 32 51.41    | 0.295 14 | 68       | .913               |
|           | 36       | 33 43.74    | 33       | 93       | .896               |
| 122       | 1        | 34 36.07    | 52       | 0.231 18 | .878               |
|           | 12       | 35 28.40    | 71       | 43       | .861               |
|           | 13       | 36 20.72    | 90       | 69       | .843               |
|           | 24       | 37 13.05    | 0.296 08 | 94       | .826               |
|           | 25       | 38 05.38    | 27       | 2.232 19 | .809               |
|           | 36       | 38 57.71    | 46       | 45       | { 39.791<br>40.212 |
| 123       | 1        | 39 50.04    | 65       | 70       | .194               |
|           | 12       | 40 42.36    | 83       | 95       | .177               |
|           | 13       | 41 34.69    | 0.297 02 | 0.233 20 | .159               |
|           | 24       | 42 27.02    | 21       | 46       | .142               |
|           | 25       | 43 19.35    | 40       | 71       | .124               |
|           | 36       | 44 11.67    | 59       | 96       | .106               |
| 124       | 1        | 45 04.00    | 78       | 0.234 21 | .088               |
|           | 12       | 45 56.33    | 97       | 47       | .071               |
|           | 13       | 46 48.66    | 0.298 16 | 72       | .054               |
|           | 24       | 47 40.98    | 35       | 97       | .036               |
|           | 25       | 48 33.31    | 53       | 0.235 23 | .018               |
|           | 36       | 49 25.64    | 73       | 48       | 40.000             |
| 125       | 1        | 50 17.97    | 91       | 74       | 39.982             |
|           | 12       | 51 10.29    | 0.299 10 | 99       | .965               |
|           | 13       | 52 02.62    | 29       | 0.236 24 | .947               |
|           | 24       | 52 54.94    | 48       | 50       | .929               |
|           | 25       | 53 47.27    | 67       | 75       | .912               |
|           | 36       | 54 39.59    | 87       | 0.237 01 | .894               |
| 126       | 1        | 55 31.92    | 0.300 05 | 26       | .877               |
|           | 12       | 56 24.25    | 24       | 51       | .859               |
|           | 13       | 57 16.57    | 44       | 77       | .841               |
|           | 24       | 58 08.90    | 63       | 0.238 02 | .824               |
|           | 25       | 59 01.22    | 81       | 27       | .806               |
|           | 36       | 59 53.55    | 0.301 01 | 53       | { 39.788<br>40.215 |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 127       | 1        | 60 00 45.87 | 0.301 20 | 0.238.78 | 40.197             |
|           | 12       | 01 38.20    | 39       | 0.239.04 | .179               |
|           | 13       | 02 30.52    | 58       | 30       | .161               |
|           | 24       | 03 22.85    | 77       | 55       | .143               |
|           | 25       | 04 15.47    | 96       | 80       | .125               |
|           | 36       | 05 07.50    | 0.302 15 | 0.240 05 | .107               |
| 128       | 1        | 05 59.82    | 35       | 31       | .089               |
|           | 12       | 06 52 15    | 54       | 57       | .072               |
|           | 13       | 07 44.47    | 73       | 82       | .054               |
|           | 24       | 08 36 80    | 92       | 0.241 08 | .036               |
|           | 25       | 09 29 12    | 0.303 11 | 33       | .018               |
|           | 36       | 10 21 45    | 30       | 59       | 40.000             |
| 129       | 1        | 11 13.77    | 50       | 84       | 39.982             |
|           | 12       | 12 06.09    | 69       | 0.242 10 | .964               |
|           | 13       | 12 58.42    | 88       | 35       | .946               |
|           | 24       | 13 50.74    | 0.304 07 | 61       | .928               |
|           | 25       | 14 43.06    | 27       | 86       | .911               |
|           | 36       | 15 35 38    | 46       | 0.243 12 | .893               |
| 130       | 1        | 16 27.71    | 65       | 38       | .875               |
|           | 12       | 17 20.03    | 84       | 63       | .857               |
|           | 13       | 18 12 35    | 0.305 04 | 89       | .839               |
|           | 24       | 19 04.67    | 23       | 0.244 15 | .821               |
|           | 25       | 19 57.00    | 42       | 40       | .803               |
|           | 36       | 20 49.32    | 62       | 66       | { 39.785<br>40.218 |
| 131       | 1        | 21 41 64    | 81       | 91       | .199               |
|           | 12       | 22 33 96    | 0.306 01 | 0.245 17 | .181               |
|           | 13       | 23 26.28    | 20       | 42       | .163               |
|           | 24       | 24 18.61    | 39       | 68       | .145               |
|           | 25       | 25 10.93    | 59       | 94       | .127               |
|           | 36       | 26 03.25    | 78       | 0.246 19 | .109               |
| 132       | 1        | 26 55.57    | 98       | 45       | .091               |
|           | 12       | 27 47.89    | 0.307 17 | 71       | .073               |
|           | 13       | 28 40.21    | 36       | 96       | .055               |
|           | 24       | 29 32.54    | 56       | 0.247 23 | .037               |
|           | 25       | 30 24.86    | 75       | 48       | .018               |
|           | 36       | 31 17.18    | 95       | 74       | 40.000             |

TABLE X.—Continued.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 133       | 1        | 60 32 09.52 | 0.308 15 | 0.248 00 | 39.982             |
|           | 12       | 33 01.82    | 34       | 25       | .964               |
|           | 13       | 33 54.14    | 53       | 51       | .946               |
|           | 24       | 34 46.46    | 73       | 76       | .927               |
|           | 25       | 35 38.78    | 93       | 0.249 02 | .909               |
|           | 36       | 36 31.10    | 0.309 12 | 28       | .891               |
| 134       | 1        | 37 23.43    | 31       | 54       | .873               |
|           | 12       | 38 15.75    | 51       | 80       | .855               |
|           | 13       | 39 08.07    | 71       | 0.250 05 | .837               |
|           | 24       | 40 00.39    | 90       | 31       | .819               |
|           | 25       | 40 52.71    | 0.310 10 | 57       | .800               |
|           | 36       | 41 45.03    | 30       | 83       | { 39.782<br>40.221 |
| 135       | 1        | 42 37.35    | 49       | 0.251 09 | .202               |
|           | 12       | 43 29.67    | 69       | 35       | .184               |
|           | 13       | 44 21.99    | 88       | 60       | .166               |
|           | 24       | 45 14.31    | 0.311 08 | 86       | .147               |
|           | 25       | 46 06.63    | 28       | 0.252 12 | .129               |
|           | 36       | 46 58.94    | 48       | 38       | .110               |
| 136       | 1        | 47 51.26    | 67       | 64       | .092               |
|           | 12       | 48 43.58    | 87       | 90       | .074               |
|           | 13       | 49 35.90    | 0.312 07 | 0.253 16 | .055               |
|           | 24       | 50 28.22    | 26       | 41       | .037               |
|           | 25       | 51 20.54    | 46       | 67       | .018               |
|           | 36       | 52 12.86    | 66       | 93       | 40.000             |
| 137       | 1        | 53 05.18    | 86       | 0.254 19 | 39.981             |
|           | 12       | 53 57.49    | 0.313 05 | 45       | .963               |
|           | 13       | 54 49.81    | 25       | 71       | .945               |
|           | 24       | 55 42.13    | 45       | 97       | .926               |
|           | 25       | 56 34.45    | 65       | 0.255 23 | .908               |
|           | 36       | 57 26.76    | 85       | 49       | .890               |
| 138       | 1        | 58 19.08    | 0.314 05 | 75       | .871               |
|           | 12       | 59 11.40    | 24       | 0.256 00 | .853               |
|           | 13       | 60 03.72    | 44       | 27       | .834               |
|           | 24       | 00 56.03    | 64       | 53       | .816               |
|           | 25       | 01 48.35    | 84       | 78       | .797               |
|           | 36       | 02 40.67    | 0.315 04 | 0.257 05 | { 39.779<br>40.224 |

TABLE X.—Concluded.

Latitude, &amp;c., for the North Boundary of each Section.

| Township. | Section. | Latitude L. | Sec L.   | Tan L.   | Quarter Section.   |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 139       | 1        | 61 03 32.99 | 0.315 24 | 0.257 31 | 40.205             |
|           | 12       | 04 25.30    | 44       | 56       | .187               |
|           | 13       | 05 17.62    | 64       | 83       | .168               |
|           | 24       | 06 09.93    | 84       | 0.258 09 | .149               |
|           | 25       | 07 02.25    | 0.316 04 | 35       | .131               |
|           | 36       | 07 54.56    | 24       | 61       | .112               |
| 140       | 1        | 08 46.88    | 44       | 87       | .093               |
|           | 12       | 09 39.20    | 64       | 0.259 13 | .075               |
|           | 13       | 10 31.51    | 84       | 39       | .056               |
|           | 24       | 11 23.83    | 0.317 04 | 65       | .037               |
|           | 25       | 12 16.41    | 24       | 91       | .019               |
|           | 36       | 13 08.46    | 44       | 0.260 17 | 40.000             |
| 141       | 1        | 14 00.77    | 63       | 43       | 39.981             |
|           | 12       | 14 53.09    | 84       | 69       | .963               |
|           | 13       | 15 45.40    | 0.318 04 | 95       | .945               |
|           | 24       | 16 37.72    | 24       | 0.261 22 | .926               |
|           | 25       | 17 30.03    | 44       | 48       | .908               |
|           | 36       | 18 22.35    | 64       | 74       | .889               |
| 142       | 1        | 19 14.66    | 85       | 0.262 00 | .870               |
|           | 12       | 20 06.98    | 0.319 05 | 26       | .852               |
|           | 13       | 20 59.29    | 25       | 52       | .833               |
|           | 24       | 21 51.61    | 45       | 79       | .814               |
|           | 25       | 22 43.92    | 65       | 0.263 05 | .796               |
|           | 36       | 23 36.24    | 85       | 31       | { 39.777<br>40.228 |
| 143       | 1        | 24 28.55    | 0.320 06 | 58       | .208               |
|           | 12       | 25 20.87    | 26       | 84       | .189               |
|           | 13       | 26 13.18    | 46       | 0.264 10 | .170               |
|           | 24       | 27 05.50    | 66       | 36       | .151               |
|           | 25       | 27 57.81    | 86       | 62       | .133               |
|           | 36       | 28 50.12    | 0.321 07 | 88       | .114               |
| 144       | 1        | 29 42.44    | 27       | 0.265 15 | .095               |
|           | 12       | 30 34.75    | 47       | 41       | .076               |
|           | 13       | 31 27.07    | 67       | 67       | .057               |
|           | 24       | 32 19.38    | 88       | 93       | .038               |
|           | 25       | 33 11.70    | 0.322 08 | 0.266 20 | .019               |
|           | 36       | 34 04.01    | 28       | 46       | 40.000             |

TABLE XI.  
To convert Chains into Decimals of a Township Side.

| Chains. | Equivalent Decimal of a Township Side.  |   |   | Chains. | Equivalent Decimal of a Township Side.  |  |   |
|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|--|---|
|         | Side = 489c.  | Side = 486c.  | Side = 483c.  |         | Side = 489c.  | Side = 486c.   | Side = 483c.  |
|         | 0·00204<br>·00409<br>·00613<br>·00818<br>·01022<br>·01227<br>·01431<br>·01636<br>·01840<br>·02045<br>·04090 | 0·00206<br>·00412<br>·00617<br>·00823<br>·01029<br>·01235<br>·01440<br>·01646<br>·01852<br>·02058<br>·04115 | 0·00207<br>·00414<br>·00621<br>·00828<br>·01035<br>·01242<br>·01449<br>·01656<br>·01863<br>·02070<br>·04141 |         | 0·06135<br>·08180<br>·10225<br>·12270<br>·14315<br>·16360<br>·18405<br>·20450<br>·40900<br>·61350<br>·81800 | 30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90<br>100<br>200<br>300<br>400 | 0·06173<br>·08230<br>·10288<br>·12346<br>·14403<br>·16461<br>·18519<br>·20576<br>·41152<br>·61728<br>·82305 |

TABLE XII.

Corrections to be applied to the tabular quantities in Table No. VII when the north side of the road allowance on Correction Lines is run instead of the south; also correction to road allowance on account of curvature.

| Number of Correction Line. | Correction to Chord Azimuth. | Correction to Deflection Offset (for one chain distance). | Corrections to Width of Road Allowance on account of Curvature. |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                |                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                            |                              |   | jog = 30 chs.   | jog = 40 chs. | jog = 50 chs. | jog = 60 chs. | jog = 70 chs. | jog = 80 chs. | jog = 90 chs. | jog = 100 chs. | jog = 110 chs. | jog = 120 chs. |
| 1st . . . . .              | - 1·3                        | + 0·010   | lks. 2·5  | lks. 3·2      | lks. 3·9      | lks. 4·6      | lks. 5·2      | lks. 5·8      | lks. 6·4      | lks. 7·0       | lks. 7·5       | lks. 7·9       |
| 11th . . . . .             | - 1·7                        | + 0·013   | lks. 2·8  | lks. 3·7      | lks. 4·5      | lks. 5·2      | lks. 6·0      | lks. 6·7      | lks. 7·3      | lks. 7·9       | lks. 8·5       | lks. 8·9       |
| 21st . . . . .             | - 2·2                        | + 0·017   | lks. 3·2  | lks. 4·2      | lks. 5·2      | lks. 6·0      | lks. 6·9      | lks. 7·7      | lks. 8·4      | lks. 9·1       | lks. 9·8       | lks. 10·4      |
| 31st . . . . .             | - 2·9                        | + 0·022   | lks. 3·7  | lks. 4·8      | lks. 5·9      | lks. 6·9      | lks. 7·9      | lks. 8·8      | lks. 9·6      | lks. 10·4      | lks. 11·2      | lks. 11·9      |



TABLE XIV.—*Concluded.*  
For finding the Time by Transits across the Vertical of Polaris.

|   |       | Declination of Time Star North. |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |    |
|---|-------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----|
|   |       | 0°                              | 5°     | 10°    | 15°    | 20°    | 25°    | 30°    | 35°    | 40°    | 45°    | 50°    | 55°    | 60°    | M. H. |    |
| A | H. M. | 2-2904                          | 2-2909 | 2-2915 | 2-2920 | 2-2926 | 2-2933 | 2-2939 | 2-2947 | 2-2955 | 2-2965 | 2-2977 | 2-2991 | 2-3009 | 60    | 8  |
|   | 00    | 2-3085                          | 2-3091 | 2-3101 | 2-3107 | 2-3107 | 2-3113 | 2-3119 | 2-3126 | 2-3135 | 2-3144 | 2-3155 | 2-3169 | 2-3186 | 50    |    |
|   | 10    | 2-3252                          | 2-3257 | 2-3267 | 2-3272 | 2-3272 | 2-3278 | 2-3284 | 2-3291 | 2-3298 | 2-3307 | 2-3318 | 2-3331 | 2-3348 | 40    | or |
|   | 20    | 2-3404                          | 2-3408 | 2-3413 | 2-3418 | 2-3423 | 2-3428 | 2-3434 | 2-3441 | 2-3448 | 2-3457 | 2-3467 | 2-3479 | 2-3495 | 30    |    |
|   | 30    | 2-3543                          | 2-3547 | 2-3552 | 2-3556 | 2-3561 | 2-3566 | 2-3572 | 2-3578 | 2-3584 | 2-3592 | 2-3602 | 2-3614 | 2-3628 | 20    | or |
|   | 40    | 2-3669                          | 2-3673 | 2-3678 | 2-3682 | 2-3686 | 2-3691 | 2-3696 | 2-3702 | 2-3709 | 2-3716 | 2-3725 | 2-3736 | 2-3750 | 10    | 20 |
|   | 50    | 2-3784                          | 2-3788 | 2-3792 | 2-3796 | 2-3800 | 2-3805 | 2-3809 | 2-3815 | 2-3821 | 2-3828 | 2-3836 | 2-3846 | 2-3859 | 60    | 7  |
|   | 00    | 2-3888                          | 2-3892 | 2-3895 | 2-3899 | 2-3903 | 2-3907 | 2-3912 | 2-3916 | 2-3922 | 2-3928 | 2-3936 | 2-3945 | 2-3958 | 50    |    |
|   | 10    | 2-3982                          | 2-3985 | 2-3988 | 2-3992 | 2-3995 | 2-3999 | 2-4003 | 2-4008 | 2-4013 | 2-4019 | 2-4026 | 2-4034 | 2-4045 | 40    | or |
|   | 20    | 2-4065                          | 2-4068 | 2-4071 | 2-4074 | 2-4077 | 2-4081 | 2-4084 | 2-4089 | 2-4093 | 2-4098 | 2-4105 | 2-4113 | 2-4123 | 30    |    |
|   | 30    | 2-4372                          | 2-4375 | 2-4377 | 2-4380 | 2-4382 | 2-4385 | 2-4388 | 2-4391 | 2-4393 | 2-4396 | 2-4399 | 2-4402 | 2-4406 | 20    | or |
|   | 40    | 2-4393                          | 2-4396 | 2-4398 | 2-4400 | 2-4402 | 2-4404 | 2-4407 | 2-4409 | 2-4411 | 2-4413 | 2-4415 | 2-4417 | 2-4419 | 10    | 19 |
|   | 50    | 2-4405                          | 2-4408 | 2-4410 | 2-4412 | 2-4413 | 2-4415 | 2-4418 | 2-4421 | 2-4422 | 2-4423 | 2-4424 | 2-4424 | 2-4428 | 60    | 6  |
|   | 00    | 2-4259                          | 2-4261 | 2-4263 | 2-4265 | 2-4267 | 2-4269 | 2-4272 | 2-4274 | 2-4277 | 2-4281 | 2-4285 | 2-4289 | 2-4297 | 50    |    |
|   | 10    | 2-4305                          | 2-4307 | 2-4310 | 2-4312 | 2-4314 | 2-4316 | 2-4318 | 2-4321 | 2-4324 | 2-4328 | 2-4332 | 2-4336 | 2-4343 | 40    | or |
|   | 20    | 2-4343                          | 2-4344 | 2-4345 | 2-4347 | 2-4348 | 2-4350 | 2-4351 | 2-4353 | 2-4355 | 2-4358 | 2-4361 | 2-4364 | 2-4369 | 30    |    |
|   | 30    | 2-4372                          | 2-4373 | 2-4374 | 2-4375 | 2-4376 | 2-4377 | 2-4378 | 2-4380 | 2-4381 | 2-4383 | 2-4385 | 2-4388 | 2-4391 | 20    | or |
|   | 40    | 2-4393                          | 2-4396 | 2-4398 | 2-4399 | 2-4400 | 2-4402 | 2-4404 | 2-4407 | 2-4409 | 2-4411 | 2-4413 | 2-4415 | 2-4419 | 10    | 18 |
|   | 50    | 2-4405                          | 2-4408 | 2-4410 | 2-4412 | 2-4413 | 2-4415 | 2-4418 | 2-4421 | 2-4422 | 2-4423 | 2-4424 | 2-4424 | 2-4428 | 60    | 5  |
|   | 00    | 2-4409                          | 2-4410 | 2-4410 | 2-4409 | 2-4409 | 2-4409 | 2-4409 | 2-4409 | 2-4409 | 2-4409 | 2-4409 | 2-4409 | 2-4409 | 50    |    |
|   | 10    | 2-4405                          | 2-4405 | 2-4404 | 2-4404 | 2-4404 | 2-4403 | 2-4403 | 2-4403 | 2-4402 | 2-4401 | 2-4400 | 2-4400 | 2-4398 | 40    | or |
|   | 20    | 2-4393                          | 2-4392 | 2-4391 | 2-4391 | 2-4390 | 2-4389 | 2-4388 | 2-4387 | 2-4386 | 2-4385 | 2-4384 | 2-4382 | 2-4379 | 30    |    |
|   | 30    | 2-4372                          | 2-4371 | 2-4370 | 2-4369 | 2-4368 | 2-4366 | 2-4365 | 2-4364 | 2-4362 | 2-4360 | 2-4358 | 2-4356 | 2-4352 | 20    | or |
|   | 40    | 2-4343                          | 2-4341 | 2-4340 | 2-4339 | 2-4337 | 2-4336 | 2-4335 | 2-4334 | 2-4332 | 2-4330 | 2-4327 | 2-4325 | 2-4316 | 10    | 17 |
|   | 50    | 2-4303                          | 2-4303 | 2-4302 | 2-4300 | 2-4298 | 2-4296 | 2-4294 | 2-4292 | 2-4289 | 2-4286 | 2-4282 | 2-4278 | 2-4272 | 60    |    |

|   |    | Declination of Time Star South. |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |    |
|---|----|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|----|
|   |    | 0°                              | 5°      | 10°     | 15°     | 20°     | 25°     | 30°     | 35°     | 40°     | 45°     | 50°     | 55°     | 60°     | M. H. |    |
| 7 | 00 | 2-4259                          | 2-4257  | 2-4255  | 2-4252  | 2-4250  | 2-4248  | 2-4245  | 2-4243  | 2-4240  | 2-4236  | 2-4232  | 2-4226  | 2-4219  | 60    | 4  |
|   | 10 | 2-4203                          | 2-4201  | 2-4199  | 2-4196  | 2-4194  | 2-4191  | 2-4188  | 2-4185  | 2-4181  | 2-4177  | 2-4172  | 2-4166  | 2-4158  | 50    |    |
|   | 20 | 2-4139                          | 2-4136  | 2-4134  | 2-4131  | 2-4128  | 2-4125  | 2-4122  | 2-4118  | 2-4114  | 2-4109  | 2-4103  | 2-4096  | 2-4087  | 40    | or |
|   | 30 | 2-4065                          | 2-4062  | 2-4059  | 2-4056  | 2-4053  | 2-4050  | 2-4046  | 2-4042  | 2-4037  | 2-4032  | 2-4025  | 2-4017  | 2-4007  | 30    |    |
|   | 40 | 2-3982                          | 2-3979  | 2-3975  | 2-3972  | 2-3968  | 2-3965  | 2-3961  | 2-3956  | 2-3951  | 2-3945  | 2-3938  | 2-3929  | 2-3917  | 20    | or |
|   | 50 | 2-3888                          | 2-3885  | 2-3881  | 2-3878  | 2-3874  | 2-3870  | 2-3865  | 2-3860  | 2-3854  | 2-3848  | 2-3840  | 2-3830  | 2-3818  | 10    | 16 |
|   | 00 | 2-3784                          | 2-3781  | 2-3777  | 2-3773  | 2-3769  | 2-3764  | 2-3759  | 2-3754  | 2-3748  | 2-3741  | 2-3732  | 2-3722  | 2-3708  | 60    | 3  |
|   | 10 | 2-3669                          | 2-3665  | 2-3661  | 2-3657  | 2-3652  | 2-3647  | 2-3642  | 2-3636  | 2-3630  | 2-3622  | 2-3613  | 2-3602  | 2-3587  | 50    |    |
|   | 20 | 2-3543                          | 2-3538  | 2-3534  | 2-3529  | 2-3524  | 2-3519  | 2-3514  | 2-3508  | 2-3501  | 2-3492  | 2-3483  | 2-3471  | 2-3455  | 40    | or |
|   | 30 | 2-3404                          | 2-3399  | 2-3394  | 2-3389  | 2-3384  | 2-3379  | 2-3373  | 2-3366  | 2-3359  | 2-3350  | 2-3340  | 2-3327  | 2-3311  | 30    |    |
|   | 40 | 2-3252                          | 2-3247  | 2-3242  | 2-3237  | 2-3231  | 2-3225  | 2-3219  | 2-3212  | 2-3204  | 2-3195  | 2-3184  | 2-3171  | 2-3153  | 20    | or |
|   | 50 | 2-3085                          | 2-3080  | 2-3075  | 2-3070  | 2-3064  | 2-3058  | 2-3051  | 2-3044  | 2-3036  | 2-3026  | 2-3015  | 2-3000  | 2-2982  | 10    | 15 |
|   | 00 | 2-2904                          | 2-2899  | 2-2893  | 2-2887  | 2-2881  | 2-2875  | 2-2868  | 2-2861  | 2-2852  | 2-2842  | 2-2830  | 2-2815  | 2-2796  | 60    | 2  |
|   | 10 | 2-2706                          | 2-2700  | 2-2695  | 2-2689  | 2-2682  | 2-2676  | 2-2669  | 2-2661  | 2-2652  | 2-2641  | 2-2629  | 2-2613  | 2-2593  | 50    |    |
|   | 20 | 2-2490                          | 2-2484  | 2-2478  | 2-2472  | 2-2465  | 2-2459  | 2-2451  | 2-2443  | 2-2433  | 2-2422  | 2-2409  | 2-2393  | 2-2372  | 40    | or |
|   | 30 | 2-2254                          | 2-2248  | 2-2241  | 2-2235  | 2-2228  | 2-2221  | 2-2213  | 2-2205  | 2-2195  | 2-2184  | 2-2170  | 2-2154  | 2-2132  | 30    |    |
|   | 40 | 2-1995                          | 2-1989  | 2-1982  | 2-1976  | 2-1969  | 2-1962  | 2-1954  | 2-1945  | 2-1935  | 2-1923  | 2-1909  | 2-1892  | 2-1870  | 20    | or |
|   | 50 | 2-1711                          | 2-1705  | 2-1698  | 2-1692  | 2-1684  | 2-1677  | 2-1669  | 2-1659  | 2-1649  | 2-1637  | 2-1623  | 2-1605  | 2-1582  | 10    | 14 |
|   | 00 | 2-1399                          | 2-1392  | 2-1385  | 2-1379  | 2-1371  | 2-1363  | 2-1355  | 2-1346  | 2-1335  | 2-1323  | 2-1308  | 2-1290  | 2-1266  | 60    | 1  |
|   | 10 | 2-1053                          | 2-1046  | 2-1039  | 2-1032  | 2-1025  | 2-1017  | 2-1008  | 2-0999  | 2-0988  | 2-0975  | 2-0960  | 2-0941  | 2-0917  | 50    |    |
|   | 20 | 2-0669                          | 2-0662  | 2-0655  | 2-0647  | 2-0640  | 2-0632  | 2-0623  | 2-0613  | 2-0602  | 2-0589  | 2-0573  | 2-0554  | 2-0529  | 40    | or |
|   | 30 | 2-0238                          | 2-0230  | 2-0223  | 2-0216  | 2-0208  | 2-0200  | 2-0191  | 2-0180  | 2-0169  | 2-0156  | 2-0140  | 2-0121  | 2-0096  | 30    |    |
|   | 40 | 2-19750                         | 2-19742 | 2-19735 | 2-19728 | 2-19720 | 2-19711 | 2-19702 | 2-19692 | 2-19680 | 2-19667 | 2-19651 | 2-19630 | 2-19605 | 20    | or |
|   | 50 | 2-19191                         | 2-19183 | 2-19176 | 2-19168 | 2-19160 | 2-19152 | 2-19142 | 2-19132 | 2-19120 | 2-19107 | 2-19090 | 2-19070 | 2-19044 | 10    | 13 |
|   | 00 | 2-18539                         | 2-18532 | 2-18524 | 2-18516 | 2-18508 | 2-18500 | 2-18490 | 2-18480 | 2-18468 | 2-18454 | 2-18438 | 2-18417 | 2-18391 | 60    | 0  |
|   | 10 | 2-17792                         | 2-17755 | 2-17740 | 2-17731 | 2-17723 | 2-17713 | 2-17702 | 2-17690 | 2-17676 | 2-17660 | 2-17639 | 2-17612 | 2-17585 | 50    |    |
|   | 20 | 2-16806                         | 2-16798 | 2-16791 | 2-16782 | 2-16774 | 2-16766 | 2-16756 | 2-16745 | 2-16733 | 2-16719 | 2-16702 | 2-16681 | 2-16655 | 40    | or |
|   | 30 | 2-15566                         | 2-15558 | 2-15551 | 2-15543 | 2-15534 | 2-15526 | 2-15516 | 2-15505 | 2-15493 | 2-15479 | 2-15462 | 2-15441 | 2-15414 | 30    |    |
|   | 40 | 2-13812                         | 2-13804 | 2-13797 | 2-13789 | 2-13780 | 2-13771 | 2-13762 | 2-13751 | 2-13739 | 2-13724 | 2-13707 | 2-13686 | 2-13659 | 20    | or |
|   | 50 | 2-0806                          | 2-0798  | 2-0791  | 2-0783  | 2-0774  | 2-0765  | 2-0755  | 2-0745  | 2-0732  | 2-0718  | 2-0701  | 2-0680  | 2-0652  | 10    | 12 |
|   | 0° |                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       | A  |

TABLE XV.  
Correction for Declination of the Pole Star to be added to the values of Table XIV.

|                       |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |       |          |        |          |       |          |       |       |       |
|-----------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|--------|----------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Declination.<br>° ' " | 88 48 40 | 50    | 88 49 00 | 10    | 88 49 20 | 30    | 88 49 40 | 50    | 88 50 00 | 10    | 88 50 20 | 30    | 88 50 40 | 50    | 88 51 00 | 10    | 88 51 20 | 30    | 88 51 40 | 50    | 88 52 00 | 10     | 88 52 20 | 30    | 88 52 40 | 50    |       |       |
| Correction.           | 0.0144   | .0134 | .0124    | .0114 | 0.0104   | .0093 | .0083    | .0073 | 0.0062   | .0052 | .0042    | .0031 | 0.0021   | .0010 | .0000    | .0000 | 0.0021   | .0021 | .0032    | .0042 | .0053    | 0.0021 | .0021    | .0032 | .0042    | .0053 |       |       |
| Declination.          | 88 48 40 | 50    | 88 49 00 | 10    | 88 49 20 | 30    | 88 49 40 | 50    | 88 50 00 | 10    | 88 50 20 | 30    | 88 50 40 | 50    | 88 51 00 | 10    | 88 51 20 | 30    | 88 51 40 | 50    | 88 52 00 | 10     | 88 52 20 | 30    | 88 52 40 | 50    |       |       |
| Correction.           | 0.0063   | .0074 | .0085    | .0095 | 0.0021   | .0032 | .0042    | .0053 | 0.0021   | .0032 | .0042    | .0053 | 0.0021   | .0032 | .0042    | .0053 | 0.0021   | .0032 | .0042    | .0053 | 0.0021   | .0032  | .0042    | .0053 | 0.0021   | .0032 | .0042 | .0053 |

TABLE XVI.  
For Converting the Logarithm Tangent of Small Arcs into  
Logarithm of Seconds of Arc.

| Log Tan. | Log T.   | Log Tan. | Log T.   | Log Tan. | Log T.   |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 7.920    | 5.314 42 | 8.419    | 5.314 33 | 8.547    | 5.314 25 |
| 8.071    | 41       | .440     | 32       | .558     | 24       |
| .157     | 40       | .459     | 31       | .570     | 23       |
| .221     | 39       | .477     | 30       | .581     | 22       |
| .269     | 38       | .493     | 29       | .591     | 21       |
| .309     | 37       | .508     | 28       | .601     | 20       |
| .342     | 36       | .521     | 27       | .610     | 19       |
| .371     | 35       | .535     | 26       | .619     | 18       |
| .396     | 34       |          |          |          |          |

TABLE XVII.

$$\text{Log } \frac{1}{1-m}$$

| Log m | 0         | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | Log m |
|-------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 8.60  | +0.0 1764 | 1768 | 1773 | 1777 | 1781 | 1785 | 1789 | 1794 | 1798 | 1802 | 8.60  |
| 8.59  | +0.0 1723 | 1727 | 1732 | 1736 | 1740 | 1744 | 1748 | 1752 | 1756 | 1760 | 8.59  |
| 58    | 1683      | 1687 | 1691 | 1695 | 1699 | 1703 | 1707 | 1711 | 1715 | 1719 | 58    |
| 57    | 1644      | 1648 | 1652 | 1656 | 1660 | 1664 | 1668 | 1672 | 1676 | 1679 | 57    |
| 56    | 1606      | 1610 | 1614 | 1618 | 1621 | 1625 | 1629 | 1633 | 1637 | 1640 | 56    |
| 55    | 1569      | 1573 | 1576 | 1580 | 1584 | 1587 | 1591 | 1595 | 1599 | 1602 | 55    |
| 54    | 1533      | 1536 | 1540 | 1543 | 1547 | 1551 | 1554 | 1558 | 1562 | 1565 | 54    |
| 53    | 1497      | 1501 | 1504 | 1508 | 1511 | 1515 | 1518 | 1522 | 1525 | 1529 | 53    |
| 52    | 1462      | 1466 | 1469 | 1473 | 1476 | 1480 | 1483 | 1487 | 1490 | 1494 | 52    |
| 51    | 1429      | 1432 | 1435 | 1439 | 1442 | 1445 | 1449 | 1452 | 1456 | 1459 | 51    |
| 50    | 1396      | 1399 | 1402 | 1405 | 1409 | 1412 | 1415 | 1419 | 1422 | 1425 | 50    |
| 8.49  | +0.0 1363 | 1367 | 1370 | 1373 | 1376 | 1379 | 1383 | 1386 | 1389 | 1392 | 8.49  |
| 48    | 1332      | 1335 | 1338 | 1341 | 1344 | 1347 | 1351 | 1354 | 1357 | 1360 | 48    |
| 47    | 1301      | 1304 | 1307 | 1310 | 1313 | 1316 | 1319 | 1323 | 1326 | 1329 | 47    |
| 46    | 1271      | 1274 | 1277 | 1280 | 1283 | 1286 | 1289 | 1292 | 1295 | 1298 | 46    |
| 45    | 1242      | 1245 | 1247 | 1250 | 1253 | 1256 | 1259 | 1262 | 1265 | 1268 | 45    |
| 44    | 1213      | 1216 | 1219 | 1222 | 1224 | 1227 | 1230 | 1233 | 1236 | 1239 | 44    |
| 43    | 1185      | 1188 | 1191 | 1193 | 1196 | 1199 | 1202 | 1205 | 1207 | 1210 | 43    |
| 42    | 1158      | 1160 | 1163 | 1166 | 1169 | 1171 | 1174 | 1177 | 1179 | 1182 | 42    |
| 41    | 1131      | 1134 | 1136 | 1139 | 1142 | 1144 | 1147 | 1150 | 1152 | 1155 | 41    |
| 40    | 1105      | 1107 | 1110 | 1113 | 1115 | 1118 | 1120 | 1123 | 1126 | 1128 | 40    |
| 8.39  | +0.0 1079 | 1082 | 1084 | 1087 | 1090 | 1092 | 1095 | 1097 | 1100 | 1102 | 8.39  |
| 38    | 1055      | 1057 | 1059 | 1062 | 1064 | 1067 | 1069 | 1072 | 1074 | 1077 | 38    |
| 37    | 1030      | 1033 | 1035 | 1037 | 1040 | 1042 | 1045 | 1047 | 1050 | 1052 | 37    |
| 36    | 1007      | 1009 | 1011 | 1014 | 1016 | 1018 | 1021 | 1023 | 1025 | 1028 | 36    |
| 35    | 0983      | 0986 | 0988 | 0990 | 0993 | 0995 | 0997 | 1000 | 1002 | 1004 | 35    |
| 34    | 0961      | 0963 | 0965 | 0967 | 0970 | 0972 | 0974 | 0977 | 0979 | 0981 | 34    |
| 33    | 0939      | 0941 | 0943 | 0945 | 0947 | 0950 | 0952 | 0954 | 0956 | 0958 | 33    |
| 32    | 0917      | 0919 | 0921 | 0923 | 0926 | 0928 | 0930 | 0932 | 0934 | 0936 | 32    |
| 31    | 0896      | 0898 | 0900 | 0902 | 0904 | 0906 | 0909 | 0911 | 0913 | 0915 | 31    |
| 30    | 0875      | 0877 | 0879 | 0881 | 0884 | 0886 | 0888 | 0890 | 0892 | 0894 | 30    |
| 8.29  | +0.0 0855 | 0857 | 0859 | 0861 | 0863 | 0865 | 0867 | 0869 | 0871 | 0873 | 8.29  |
| 28    | 0836      | 0838 | 0839 | 0841 | 0843 | 0845 | 0847 | 0849 | 0851 | 0853 | 28    |
| 27    | 0816      | 0818 | 0820 | 0822 | 0824 | 0826 | 0828 | 0830 | 0832 | 0834 | 27    |
| 26    | 0798      | 0799 | 0801 | 0803 | 0805 | 0807 | 0809 | 0811 | 0813 | 0814 | 26    |
| 25    | 0779      | 0781 | 0783 | 0785 | 0787 | 0788 | 0790 | 0792 | 0794 | 0796 | 25    |

TABLE XVII—Continued.

$$\text{Log } \frac{1}{1-m}$$

| Log m | 0         | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | Log m |
|-------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 8.24  | +0.0 0761 | 0763 | 0765 | 0767 | 0769 | 0770 | 0772 | 0774 | 0776 | 0777 | 8.24  |
| 23    | 0744      | 0746 | 0747 | 0749 | 0751 | 0753 | 0754 | 0756 | 0758 | 0760 | 23    |
| 22    | 0727      | 0729 | 0730 | 0732 | 0734 | 0735 | 0737 | 0739 | 0740 | 0742 | 22    |
| 21    | 0710      | 0712 | 0713 | 0715 | 0717 | 0718 | 0720 | 0722 | 0723 | 0725 | 21    |
| 20    | 0694      | 0695 | 0697 | 0699 | 0700 | 0702 | 0704 | 0705 | 0707 | 0709 | 20    |
| 8.19  | +0.0 0678 | 0680 | 0681 | 0683 | 0684 | 0686 | 0687 | 0689 | 0691 | 0692 | 8.19  |
| 18    | 0662      | 0664 | 0665 | 0667 | 0669 | 0670 | 0672 | 0673 | 0675 | 0676 | 18    |
| 17    | 0647      | 0649 | 0650 | 0652 | 0653 | 0655 | 0656 | 0658 | 0659 | 0661 | 17    |
| 16    | 0632      | 0634 | 0635 | 0637 | 0638 | 0640 | 0641 | 0643 | 0644 | 0646 | 16    |
| 15    | 0618      | 0619 | 0621 | 0622 | 0624 | 0625 | 0627 | 0628 | 0629 | 0631 | 15    |
| 14    | 0604      | 0605 | 0607 | 0608 | 0609 | 0611 | 0612 | 0614 | 0615 | 0616 | 14    |
| 13    | 0590      | 0591 | 0593 | 0594 | 0595 | 0597 | 0598 | 0600 | 0601 | 0602 | 13    |
| 12    | 0576      | 0578 | 0579 | 0580 | 0582 | 0583 | 0584 | 0586 | 0587 | 0589 | 12    |
| 11    | 0563      | 0564 | 0566 | 0567 | 0568 | 0570 | 0571 | 0572 | 0574 | 0575 | 11    |
| 10    | 0550      | 0552 | 0553 | 0554 | 0555 | 0557 | 0558 | 0559 | 0561 | 0562 | 10    |
| 8.09  | +0.0 0538 | 0539 | 0540 | 0541 | 0543 | 0544 | 0545 | 0546 | 0548 | 0549 | 8.09  |
| 08    | 0525      | 0527 | 0528 | 0529 | 0530 | 0531 | 0533 | 0534 | 0535 | 0536 | 08    |
| 07    | 0513      | 0515 | 0516 | 0517 | 0518 | 0519 | 0521 | 0522 | 0523 | 0524 | 07    |
| 06    | 0502      | 0503 | 0504 | 0505 | 0506 | 0507 | 0509 | 0510 | 0511 | 0512 | 06    |
| 05    | 0490      | 0491 | 0492 | 0494 | 0495 | 0496 | 0497 | 0498 | 0499 | 0500 | 05    |
| 04    | 0479      | 0480 | 0481 | 0482 | 0483 | 0484 | 0486 | 0487 | 0488 | 0489 | 04    |
| 03    | 0468      | 0469 | 0470 | 0471 | 0472 | 0473 | 0474 | 0476 | 0477 | 0478 | 03    |
| 02    | 0457      | 0458 | 0459 | 0460 | 0461 | 0463 | 0464 | 0465 | 0466 | 0467 | 02    |
| 01    | 0447      | 0448 | 0449 | 0450 | 0451 | 0452 | 0453 | 0454 | 0455 | 0456 | 01    |
| 00    | 0437      | 0438 | 0439 | 0440 | 0441 | 0442 | 0443 | 0444 | 0445 | 0446 | 00    |
| 7.9   | +0.0 0346 | 0355 | 0363 | 0371 | 0380 | 0389 | 0398 | 0407 | 0417 | 0427 | 7.9   |
| 8     | 0275      | 0281 | 0288 | 0295 | 0302 | 0309 | 0316 | 0323 | 0331 | 0338 | 8     |
| 7     | 0218      | 0223 | 0229 | 0234 | 0239 | 0245 | 0251 | 0257 | 0263 | 0269 | 7     |
| 6     | 0173      | 0177 | 0181 | 0186 | 0190 | 0194 | 0199 | 0204 | 0208 | 0213 | 6     |
| 5     | 0138      | 0141 | 0144 | 0147 | 0151 | 0154 | 0158 | 0162 | 0165 | 0169 | 5     |
| 4     | 0109      | 0112 | 0114 | 0117 | 0120 | 0123 | 0125 | 0128 | 0131 | 0134 | 4     |
| 3     | 0087      | 0089 | 0091 | 0093 | 0095 | 0097 | 0100 | 0102 | 0104 | 0107 | 3     |
| 2     | 0069      | 0071 | 0072 | 0074 | 0076 | 0077 | 0079 | 0081 | 0083 | 0085 | 2     |
| 1     | 0055      | 0056 | 0057 | 0059 | 0060 | 0061 | 0063 | 0064 | 0066 | 0067 | 1     |
| 0     | 0044      | 0045 | 0046 | 0047 | 0048 | 0049 | 0050 | 0051 | 0052 | 0054 | 0     |

TABLE XVII.—Continued.

$$\text{Log } \frac{1}{1-m}$$

| Log m | 0    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | Log m |      |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| 6.9   | +0.0 | 0035 | 0035 | 0036 | 0037 | 0038 | 0039 | 0040 | 0041 | 0042 | 0043  | 6.9  |
| 8     |      | 0027 | 0028 | 0029 | 0029 | 0030 | 0031 | 0032 | 0032 | 0033 | 0034  | 8    |
| 7     |      | 0022 | 0022 | 0023 | 0023 | 0024 | 0024 | 0025 | 0026 | 0026 | 0027  | 7    |
| 6     |      | 0017 | 0018 | 0018 | 0019 | 0019 | 0019 | 0020 | 0020 | 0021 | 0021  | 6    |
| 5     |      | 0014 | 0014 | 0014 | 0015 | 0015 | 0015 | 0016 | 0016 | 0017 | 0017  | 5    |
| 4     |      | 0011 | 0011 | 0011 | 0012 | 0012 | 0013 | 0013 | 0013 | 0013 | 0013  | 4    |
| 3     |      | 0009 | 0009 | 0009 | 0009 | 0010 | 0010 | 0010 | 0010 | 0010 | 0011  | 3    |
| 2     |      | 0007 | 0007 | 0007 | 0007 | 0008 | 0008 | 0008 | 0008 | 0008 | 0009  | 2    |
| 1     |      | 0006 | 0006 | 0006 | 0006 | 0006 | 0006 | 0006 | 0006 | 0007 | 0007  | 1    |
| 0     |      | 0004 | 0004 | 0005 | 0005 | 0005 | 0005 | 0005 | 0005 | 0005 | 0005  | 0    |
| 5.    | +0.0 | 0000 | 0001 | 0001 | 0001 | 0001 | 0001 | 0002 | 0002 | 0003 | 0003  | 5.   |
| 5. n  | 10.0 | 0000 | 9999 | 9999 | 9999 | 9999 | 9999 | 9998 | 9998 | 9997 | 9997  | 5. n |
| 6.0n  | 9.9  | 9996 | 9996 | 9996 | 9995 | 9995 | 9995 | 9995 | 9995 | 9995 | 9995  | 6.0n |
| 1n    |      | 9995 | 9994 | 9994 | 9994 | 9994 | 9994 | 9994 | 9994 | 9993 | 9993  | 1n   |
| 2n    |      | 9993 | 9993 | 9993 | 9993 | 9993 | 9992 | 9992 | 9992 | 9992 | 9992  | 2n   |
| 3n    |      | 9991 | 9991 | 9991 | 9991 | 9991 | 9990 | 9990 | 9990 | 9989 | 9989  | 3n   |
| 4n    |      | 9989 | 9989 | 9989 | 9988 | 9988 | 9988 | 9988 | 9987 | 9987 | 9987  | 4n   |
| 5n    |      | 9986 | 9986 | 9986 | 9985 | 9985 | 9985 | 9984 | 9984 | 9984 | 9983  | 5n   |
| 6n    |      | 9983 | 9982 | 9982 | 9982 | 9981 | 9981 | 9980 | 9980 | 9979 | 9979  | 6n   |
| 7n    |      | 9978 | 9978 | 9977 | 9977 | 9976 | 9976 | 9975 | 9974 | 9974 | 9973  | 7n   |
| 8n    |      | 9973 | 9972 | 9971 | 9971 | 9970 | 9969 | 9969 | 9968 | 9967 | 9966  | 8n   |
| 9n    |      | 9966 | 9965 | 9964 | 9963 | 9962 | 9961 | 9960 | 9960 | 9959 | 9958  | 9n   |
| 7.0n  | 9.9  | 9957 | 9956 | 9955 | 9954 | 9952 | 9951 | 9950 | 9949 | 9948 | 9947  | 7.0n |
| 1n    |      | 9945 | 9944 | 9943 | 9942 | 9940 | 9939 | 9937 | 9936 | 9934 | 9933  | 1n   |
| 2n    |      | 9931 | 9930 | 9928 | 9926 | 9925 | 9923 | 9921 | 9919 | 9917 | 9915  | 2n   |
| 3n    |      | 9913 | 9911 | 9909 | 9907 | 9905 | 9903 | 9901 | 9898 | 9896 | 9894  | 3n   |
| 4n    |      | 9891 | 9889 | 9886 | 9883 | 9881 | 9878 | 9875 | 9872 | 9869 | 9866  | 4n   |
| 5n    |      | 9863 | 9860 | 9856 | 9853 | 9850 | 9846 | 9843 | 9839 | 9835 | 9831  | 5n   |
| 6n    |      | 9827 | 9823 | 9819 | 9815 | 9811 | 9806 | 9802 | 9797 | 9793 | 9788  | 6n   |
| 7n    |      | 9783 | 9778 | 9773 | 9767 | 9762 | 9757 | 9751 | 9745 | 9739 | 9733  | 7n   |
| 8n    |      | 9727 | 9721 | 9714 | 9707 | 9701 | 9694 | 9687 | 9679 | 9672 | 9664  | 8n   |
| 9n    |      | 9656 | 9648 | 9640 | 9632 | 9623 | 9615 | 9606 | 9597 | 9587 | 9578  | 9n   |

TABLE XVII.—Continued.

$$\text{Log } \frac{1}{1-m}$$

| Log m | 0   | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | Log m |       |
|-------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 8.00n | 9.9 | 9568 | 9567 | 9566 | 9565 | 9564 | 9563 | 9562 | 9561 | 9560 | 9559  | 8.00n |
| 01n   |     | 9558 | 9557 | 9556 | 9555 | 9554 | 9553 | 9552 | 9551 | 9550 | 9549  | 01n   |
| 02n   |     | 9548 | 9547 | 9546 | 9545 | 9543 | 9542 | 9541 | 9540 | 9539 | 9538  | 02n   |
| 03n   |     | 9537 | 9536 | 9535 | 9534 | 9533 | 9532 | 9531 | 9530 | 9529 | 9528  | 03n   |
| 04n   |     | 9526 | 9525 | 9524 | 9523 | 9522 | 9521 | 9520 | 9519 | 9518 | 9517  | 04n   |
| 05n   |     | 9515 | 9514 | 9513 | 9512 | 9511 | 9510 | 9509 | 9508 | 9507 | 9505  | 05n   |
| 06n   |     | 9504 | 9503 | 9502 | 9501 | 9500 | 9499 | 9497 | 9496 | 9495 | 9494  | 06n   |
| 07n   |     | 9493 | 9492 | 9490 | 9489 | 9488 | 9487 | 9486 | 9485 | 9483 | 9482  | 07n   |
| 08n   |     | 9481 | 9480 | 9479 | 9477 | 9476 | 9475 | 9474 | 9473 | 9471 | 9470  | 08n   |
| 09n   |     | 9469 | 9468 | 9467 | 9465 | 9464 | 9463 | 9462 | 9460 | 9459 | 9458  | 09n   |
| 8.10n | 9.9 | 9457 | 9455 | 9454 | 9453 | 9452 | 9450 | 9449 | 9448 | 9447 | 9445  | 8.10n |
| 11n   |     | 9444 | 9443 | 9442 | 9440 | 9439 | 9438 | 9436 | 9435 | 9434 | 9433  | 11n   |
| 12n   |     | 9431 | 9430 | 9429 | 9427 | 9426 | 9425 | 9423 | 9422 | 9421 | 9419  | 12n   |
| 13n   |     | 9418 | 9417 | 9415 | 9414 | 9413 | 9411 | 9410 | 9409 | 9407 | 9406  | 13n   |
| 14n   |     | 9405 | 9403 | 9402 | 9401 | 9399 | 9398 | 9396 | 9395 | 9394 | 9392  | 14n   |
| 15n   |     | 9391 | 9389 | 9388 | 9387 | 9385 | 9384 | 9382 | 9381 | 9380 | 9378  | 15n   |
| 16n   |     | 9377 | 9375 | 9374 | 9373 | 9371 | 9370 | 9368 | 9367 | 9365 | 9364  | 16n   |
| 17n   |     | 9362 | 9361 | 9359 | 9358 | 9357 | 9355 | 9354 | 9352 | 9351 | 9349  | 17n   |
| 18n   |     | 9348 | 9346 | 9345 | 9343 | 9342 | 9340 | 9339 | 9337 | 9336 | 9334  | 18n   |
| 19n   |     | 9333 | 9331 | 9330 | 9328 | 9326 | 9325 | 9323 | 9322 | 9320 | 9319  | 19n   |
| 8.20n | 9.9 | 9317 | 9316 | 9314 | 9312 | 9311 | 9309 | 9308 | 9306 | 9305 | 9303  | 8.20n |
| 21n   |     | 9301 | 9300 | 9298 | 9297 | 9295 | 9293 | 9292 | 9290 | 9288 | 9287  | 21n   |
| 22n   |     | 9285 | 9284 | 9282 | 9280 | 9279 | 9277 | 9275 | 9274 | 9272 | 9270  | 22n   |
| 23n   |     | 9269 | 9267 | 9265 | 9264 | 9262 | 9260 | 9259 | 9257 | 9255 | 9254  | 23n   |
| 24n   |     | 9252 | 9250 | 9248 | 9247 | 9245 | 9243 | 9241 | 9240 | 9238 | 9236  | 24n   |
| 25n   |     | 9235 | 9233 | 9231 | 9229 | 9228 | 9226 | 9224 | 9222 | 9220 | 9219  | 25n   |
| 26n   |     | 9217 | 9215 | 9213 | 9211 | 9210 | 9208 | 9206 | 9204 | 9202 | 9201  | 26n   |
| 27n   |     | 9199 | 9197 | 9195 | 9193 | 9191 | 9190 | 9188 | 9186 | 9184 | 9182  | 27n   |
| 28n   |     | 9180 | 9178 | 9177 | 9175 | 9173 | 9171 | 9169 | 9167 | 9165 | 9163  | 28n   |
| 29n   |     | 9161 | 9159 | 9158 | 9156 | 9154 | 9152 | 9150 | 9148 | 9146 | 9144  | 29n   |
| 8.30n | 9.9 | 9142 | 9140 | 9138 | 9136 | 9134 | 9132 | 9130 | 9128 | 9126 | 9124  | 8.30n |
| 31n   |     | 9122 | 9120 | 9118 | 9116 | 9114 | 9112 | 9110 | 9108 | 9106 | 9104  | 31n   |
| 32n   |     | 9102 | 9100 | 9098 | 9096 | 9094 | 9092 | 9090 | 9088 | 9086 | 9083  | 32n   |
| 33n   |     | 9081 | 9079 | 9077 | 9075 | 9073 | 9071 | 9069 | 9066 | 9064 | 9062  | 33n   |
| 34n   |     | 9060 | 9058 | 9056 | 9054 | 9052 | 9049 | 9047 | 9045 | 9043 | 9041  | 34n   |

TABLE XVII.—*Concluded.*

$$\text{Log } \frac{1}{1-m}$$

| Log m | 0        | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | Log m |
|-------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 8.35n | 9.9 9039 | 9036 | 9034 | 9032 | 9030 | 9027 | 9025 | 9023 | 9021 | 9019 | 8.35n |
| 36n   |          | 9016 | 9014 | 9012 | 9010 | 9007 | 9005 | 9003 | 9001 | 8998 | 36n   |
| 37n   |          | 8994 | 8991 | 8989 | 8987 | 8985 | 8982 | 8980 | 8978 | 8975 | 37n   |
| 38n   |          | 8971 | 8968 | 8966 | 8963 | 8961 | 8959 | 8956 | 8954 | 8952 | 38n   |
| 39n   |          | 8947 | 8944 | 8942 | 8940 | 8937 | 8935 | 8932 | 8930 | 8928 | 39n   |
| 8.40n | 9.9 8923 | 8920 | 8918 | 8915 | 8913 | 8910 | 8908 | 8905 | 8903 | 8900 | 8.40n |
| 41n   |          | 8898 | 8895 | 8893 | 8890 | 8888 | 8885 | 8883 | 8880 | 8878 | 41n   |
| 42n   |          | 8873 | 8870 | 8867 | 8865 | 8862 | 8860 | 8857 | 8854 | 8852 | 42n   |
| 43n   |          | 8847 | 8844 | 8841 | 8839 | 8836 | 8833 | 8831 | 8828 | 8825 | 43n   |
| 44n   |          | 8820 | 8817 | 8815 | 8812 | 8809 | 8807 | 8804 | 8801 | 8798 | 44n   |
| 45n   |          | 8793 | 8790 | 8787 | 8785 | 8782 | 8779 | 8776 | 8774 | 8771 | 45n   |
| 46n   |          | 8765 | 8762 | 8760 | 8757 | 8754 | 8751 | 8748 | 8745 | 8743 | 46n   |
| 47n   |          | 8737 | 8734 | 8731 | 8728 | 8725 | 8722 | 8720 | 8717 | 8714 | 47n   |
| 48n   |          | 8708 | 8705 | 8702 | 8699 | 8696 | 8693 | 8690 | 8687 | 8684 | 48n   |
| 49n   |          | 8678 | 8675 | 8672 | 8669 | 8666 | 8663 | 8660 | 8657 | 8654 | 49n   |
| 8.50n | 9.9 8648 | 8645 | 8642 | 8639 | 8636 | 8633 | 8629 | 8626 | 8623 | 8620 | 8.50n |
| 51n   |          | 8617 | 8614 | 8611 | 8608 | 8604 | 8601 | 8598 | 8595 | 8592 | 51n   |
| 52n   |          | 8585 | 8582 | 8579 | 8576 | 8572 | 8569 | 8566 | 8563 | 8559 | 52n   |
| 53n   |          | 8553 | 8550 | 8546 | 8543 | 8540 | 8536 | 8533 | 8530 | 8526 | 53n   |
| 54n   |          | 8520 | 8516 | 8513 | 8510 | 8506 | 8503 | 8499 | 8496 | 8493 | 54n   |
| 55n   |          | 8486 | 8482 | 8479 | 8476 | 8472 | 8469 | 8465 | 8462 | 8458 | 55n   |
| 56n   |          | 8451 | 8448 | 8444 | 8441 | 8437 | 8434 | 8430 | 8426 | 8423 | 56n   |
| 57n   |          | 8416 | 8412 | 8409 | 8405 | 8401 | 8398 | 8394 | 8390 | 8387 | 57n   |
| 58n   |          | 8380 | 8376 | 8372 | 8368 | 8365 | 8361 | 8357 | 8354 | 8350 | 58n   |
| 59n   |          | 8342 | 8339 | 8335 | 8331 | 8327 | 8324 | 8320 | 8316 | 8312 | 59n   |
| 8.60n | 9.9 8305 | 8301 | 8297 | 8293 | 8289 | 8285 | 8281 | 8278 | 8274 | 8270 | 8.60n |

TABLE XVIII.

Deflection of a Trial Line for Deviations from 1 to 149 Links at the end of eighty-one chains.

| Links. | Decimal Division. | Sexagesimal Division. | Links. | Decimal Division. | Sexagesimal Division. | Links. | Decimal Division. | Sexagesimal Division. |
|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 0      | 0.000             | 0 00                  | 35     | 0.248             | 15 51                 | 70     | 0.495             | 30 08                 |
| 1      | .007              | 0 25                  | 36     | .255              | 15 17                 | 71     | .502              | 30 08                 |
| 2      | .014              | 0 51                  | 37     | .262              | 16 42                 | 72     | .509              | 30 33                 |
| 3      | .021              | 1 16                  | 38     | .269              | 16 08                 | 73     | .516              | 30 59                 |
| 4      | .028              | 1 42                  | 39     | .276              | 16 33                 | 74     | .523              | 31 24                 |
| 5      | .035              | 2 07                  | 40     | .283              | 16 59                 | 75     | .531              | 31 50                 |
| 6      | .042              | 2 33                  | 41     | .290              | 17 24                 | 76     | .538              | 32 15                 |
| 7      | .050              | 2 58                  | 42     | .297              | 17 50                 | 77     | .545              | 32 41                 |
| 8      | .057              | 3 24                  | 43     | .304              | 18 15                 | 78     | .552              | 33 06                 |
| 9      | .064              | 3 49                  | 44     | .311              | 18 41                 | 79     | .559              | 33 32                 |
| 10     | .071              | 4 15                  | 45     | .318              | 19 06                 | 80     | .566              | 33 57                 |
| 11     | .078              | 4 40                  | 46     | .325              | 19 31                 | 81     | .573              | 34 23                 |
| 12     | .085              | 5 06                  | 47     | .332              | 19 57                 | 82     | .580              | 34 48                 |
| 13     | .092              | 5 31                  | 48     | .340              | 20 22                 | 83     | .587              | 35 13                 |
| 14     | .099              | 5 57                  | 49     | .347              | 20 48                 | 84     | .594              | 35 39                 |
| 15     | .106              | 6 22                  | 50     | .354              | 21 13                 | 85     | .601              | 36 04                 |
| 16     | .113              | 6 47                  | 51     | .361              | 21 39                 | 86     | .608              | 36 30                 |
| 17     | .120              | 7 13                  | 52     | .368              | 22 04                 | 87     | .615              | 36 55                 |
| 18     | .127              | 7 38                  | 53     | .375              | 22 30                 | 88     | .622              | 37 21                 |
| 19     | .134              | 8 03                  | 54     | .382              | 22 55                 | 89     | .630              | 37 46                 |
| 20     | .141              | 8 29                  | 55     | .389              | 23 21                 | 90     | .637              | 38 12                 |
| 21     | .149              | 8 55                  | 56     | .396              | 23 46                 | 91     | .644              | 38 37                 |
| 22     | .156              | 9 20                  | 57     | .403              | 24 12                 | 92     | .651              | 39 03                 |
| 23     | .163              | 9 46                  | 58     | .410              | 24 37                 | 93     | .658              | 39 28                 |
| 24     | .170              | 10 11                 | 59     | .417              | 25 02                 | 94     | .665              | 39 54                 |
| 25     | .177              | 10 37                 | 60     | .424              | 25 28                 | 95     | .672              | 40 19                 |
| 26     | .184              | 11 02                 | 61     | .432              | 25 53                 | 96     | .679              | 40 44                 |
| 27     | .191              | 11 28                 | 62     | .439              | 26 19                 | 97     | .686              | 41 10                 |
| 28     | .198              | 11 53                 | 63     | .446              | 26 44                 | 98     | .693              | 41 35                 |
| 29     | .205              | 12 19                 | 64     | .453              | 27 10                 | 99     | .700              | 42 01                 |
| 30     | .212              | 12 44                 | 65     | .460              | 27 35                 | 100    | .707              | 42 26                 |
| 31     | .219              | 13 09                 | 66     | .467              | 28 01                 | 101    | .714              | 42 52                 |
| 32     | .226              | 13 35                 | 67     | .474              | 28 26                 | 102    | .721              | 43 17                 |
| 33     | .233              | 14 00                 | 68     | .481              | 28 52                 | 103    | .729              | 43 43                 |
| 34     | .241              | 14 26                 | 69     | .488              | 29 17                 | 104    | .736              | 44 08                 |

TABLE XVIII.—*Concluded.*

Deflection of a Trial Line for Deviations from 1 to 149  
Links at the end of Eighty-one Chains.

| Links. | Decimal<br>Division. | Sexagesimal<br>Division. | Links. | Decimal<br>Division. | Sexagesimal<br>Division. | Links. | Decimal<br>Division. | Sexagesimal<br>Division. |
|--------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 105    | 0.743                | 34                       | 120    | 0.849                | 50 55                    | 135    | 0.955                | 57 17                    |
| 106    | .750                 | 59                       | 121    | .856                 | 51 21                    | 136    | .962                 | 43                       |
| 107    | .757                 | 45 24                    | 122    | .863                 | 46                       | 137    | .969                 | 58 08                    |
| 108    | .764                 | 50                       | 123    | .870                 | 52 12                    | 138    | .976                 | 34                       |
| 109    | .771                 | 46 15                    | 124    | .877                 | 37                       | 139    | .983                 | 59                       |
| 110    | .778                 | 41                       | 125    | .884                 | 53 03                    | 140    | .990                 | 59 25                    |
| 111    | .785                 | 47 06                    | 126    | .891                 | 28                       | 141    | .997                 | 50                       |
| 112    | .792                 | 32                       | 127    | .898                 | 54                       | 142    | 1.004                | 60 16                    |
| 113    | .799                 | 57                       | 128    | .905                 | 54 19                    | 143    | .011                 | 41                       |
| 114    | .806                 | 48 23                    | 129    | .912                 | 45                       | 144    | .018                 | 61 06                    |
| 115    | .813                 | 48                       | 130    | .919                 | 55 10                    | 145    | .026                 | 32                       |
| 116    | .820                 | 49 14                    | 131    | .927                 | 35                       | 146    | .033                 | 57                       |
| 117    | .828                 | 39                       | 132    | .934                 | 56 01                    | 147    | .040                 | 62 23                    |
| 118    | .835                 | 50 05                    | 133    | .941                 | 26                       | 148    | .047                 | 48                       |
| 119    | .842                 | 30                       | 134    | .948                 | 52                       | 149    | .054                 | 63 14                    |

TABLE XIX.

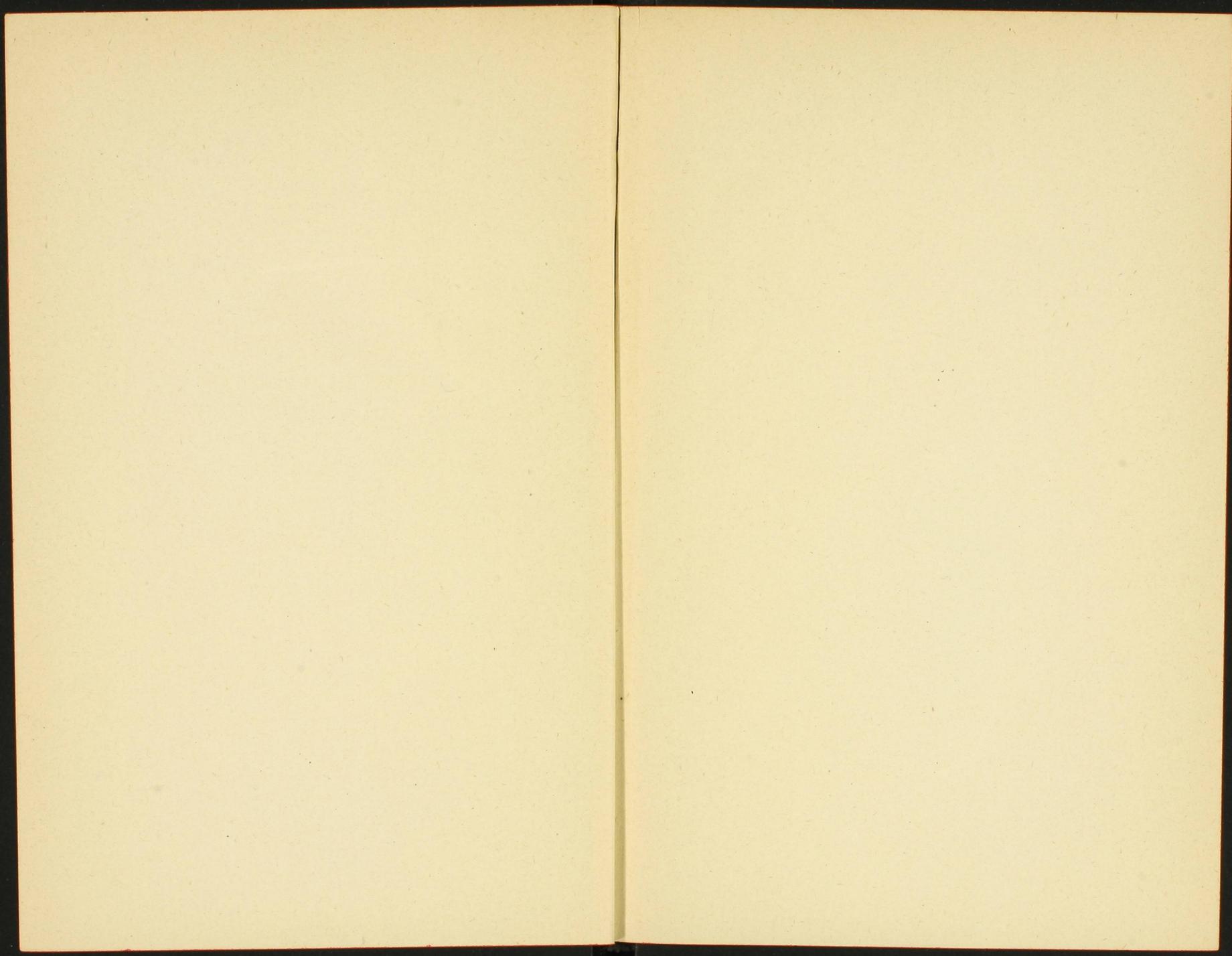
Correction in Links to Slope Measurements.

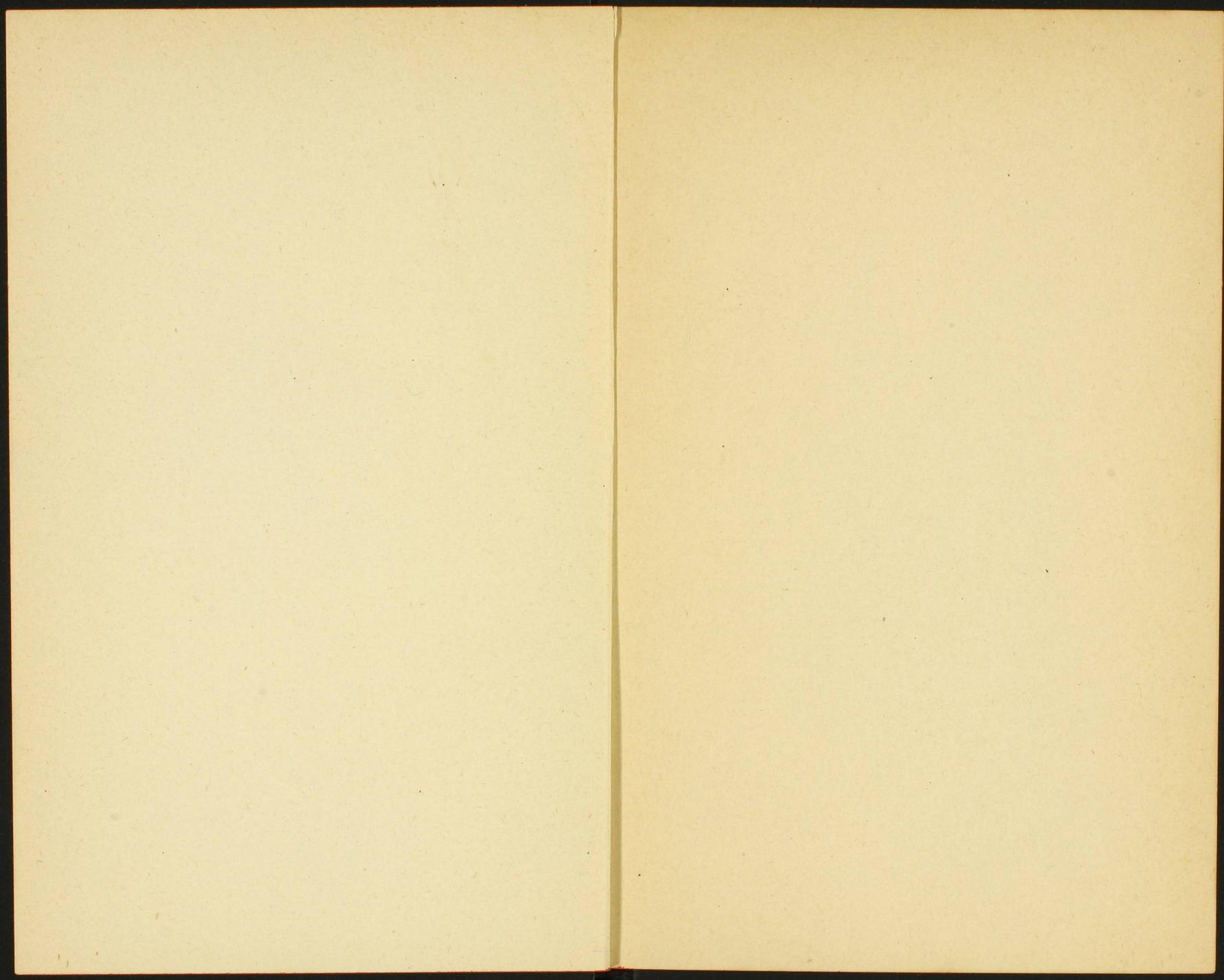
| Slope | Correction for |          | Slope | Correction for |          |
|-------|----------------|----------|-------|----------------|----------|
|       | 100 lks.       | 800 lks. |       | 100 lks.       | 800 lks. |
| 1 00  | 0.0            | 0.1      | 22 00 | 7.3            | 58.2     |
| 2 00  | 0.1            | 0.5      | 30    | 7.6            | 60.9     |
| 3 00  | 0.1            | 1.1      | 23 00 | 7.9            | 63.6     |
| 4 00  | 0.2            | 2.0      | 30    | 8.3            | 66.3     |
| 5 00  | 0.4            | 3.0      | 24 00 | 8.6            | 69.2     |
| 6 00  | 0.5            | 4.4      | 30    | 9.0            | 72.0     |
| 7 00  | 0.7            | 6.0      | 25 00 | 9.4            | 74.9     |
| 8 00  | 1.0            | 7.8      | 30    | 9.7            | 77.9     |
| 9 00  | 1.2            | 9.8      | 26 00 | 10.1           | 81.0     |
| 10 00 | 1.5            | 12.1     | 30    | 10.5           | 84.0     |
| 11 00 | 1.8            | 14.7     | 27 00 | 10.9           | 87.2     |
| 12 00 | 2.2            | 17.5     | 30    | 11.3           | 90.4     |
| 13 00 | 2.6            | 20.5     | 28 00 | 11.7           | 93.6     |
| 14 00 | 3.0            | 23.8     | 30    | 12.1           | 96.9     |
| 15 00 | 3.4            | 27.3     | 29 00 | 12.5           | 100.3    |
| 30    | 3.6            | 29.1     | 30    | 13.0           | 103.7    |
| 16 00 | 3.9            | 31.0     | 30 00 | 13.4           | 107.2    |
| 30    | 4.1            | 32.9     | 30    | 13.8           | 110.7    |
| 17 00 | 4.4            | 35.0     | 31 00 | 14.3           | 114.3    |
| 30    | 4.6            | 37.0     | 30    | 14.7           | 117.9    |
| 18 00 | 5.0            | 39.1     | 32 00 | 15.2           | 121.6    |
| 30    | 5.2            | 41.3     | 30    | 15.7           | 125.3    |
| 19 00 | 5.5            | 43.6     | 33 00 | 16.1           | 129.1    |
| 30    | 5.7            | 45.9     | 30    | 16.6           | 132.9    |
| 20 00 | 6.0            | 48.2     | 34 00 | 17.1           | 136.8    |
| 30    | 6.3            | 50.7     | 30    | 17.6           | 140.7    |
| 21 00 | 6.6            | 53.1     | 35 00 | 18.1           | 144.7    |
| 30    | 7.0            | 55.7     | 30    | 18.6           | 148.7    |

TABLE XX.

Table for laying out roads one chain wide.

| Difference of<br>Azimuth. |       | Links. | Difference of<br>Azimuth. |        | Links. | Difference of<br>Azimuth. |        | Links. |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------|
| ° /                       | ° /   |        | ° /                       | ° /    |        | ° /                       | ° /    |        |
| 343 52                    | 16 08 | 101    | 275 35                    | 84 25  | 135    | 252 34                    | 107 26 | 169    |
| 337 16                    | 22 44 | 102    | 274 40                    | 85 20  | 136    | 252 04                    | 107 56 | 170    |
| 332 16                    | 27 44 | 103    | 273 46                    | 86 14  | 137    | 251 35                    | 108 25 | 171    |
| 328 07                    | 31 53 | 104    | 272 53                    | 87 07  | 138    | 251 06                    | 108 54 | 172    |
| 324 30                    | 35 30 | 105    | 272 01                    | 87 59  | 139    | 250 38                    | 109 22 | 173    |
| 321 16                    | 38 44 | 106    | 271 10                    | 88 50  | 140    | 250 10                    | 109 50 | 174    |
| 318 19                    | 41 41 | 107    | 270 21                    | 89 39  | 141    | 249 42                    | 110 18 | 175    |
| 315 37                    | 44 23 | 108    | 269 32                    | 90 28  | 142    | 249 15                    | 110 45 | 176    |
| 313 06                    | 46 54 | 109    | 268 44                    | 91 16  | 143    | 248 48                    | 111 12 | 177    |
| 310 46                    | 49 14 | 110    | 267 58                    | 92 02  | 144    | 248 22                    | 111 38 | 178    |
| 308 33                    | 51 27 | 111    | 267 12                    | 92 48  | 145    | 247 56                    | 112 04 | 179    |
| 306 28                    | 53 32 | 112    | 266 28                    | 93 32  | 146    | 247 30                    | 112 30 | 180    |
| 304 30                    | 55 30 | 113    | 265 44                    | 94 16  | 147    | 247 05                    | 112 55 | 181    |
| 302 37                    | 57 23 | 114    | 265 01                    | 94 59  | 148    | 246 40                    | 113 20 | 182    |
| 300 49                    | 59 11 | 115    | 264 19                    | 95 41  | 149    | 246 15                    | 113 45 | 183    |
| 299 06                    | 60 54 | 116    | 263 37                    | 96 23  | 150    | 245 50                    | 114 10 | 184    |
| 297 27                    | 62 33 | 117    | 262 57                    | 97 03  | 151    | 245 26                    | 114 34 | 185    |
| 295 53                    | 64 07 | 118    | 262 17                    | 97 43  | 152    | 245 03                    | 114 57 | 186    |
| 294 21                    | 65 39 | 119    | 261 38                    | 98 22  | 153    | 244 40                    | 115 20 | 187    |
| 292 53                    | 67 07 | 120    | 260 59                    | 99 01  | 154    | 244 16                    | 115 44 | 188    |
| 291 28                    | 68 32 | 121    | 260 21                    | 99 39  | 155    | 243 53                    | 116 07 | 189    |
| 290 06                    | 69 54 | 122    | 259 44                    | 100 16 | 156    | 243 31                    | 116 29 | 190    |
| 288 47                    | 71 13 | 123    | 259 08                    | 100 52 | 157    | 243 07                    | 116 53 | 191    |
| 287 30                    | 72 30 | 124    | 258 32                    | 101 28 | 158    | 242 47                    | 117 13 | 192    |
| 286 16                    | 73 44 | 125    | 257 57                    | 102 03 | 159    | 242 25                    | 117 35 | 193    |
| 285 03                    | 74 57 | 126    | 257 22                    | 102 38 | 160    | 242 03                    | 117 57 | 194    |
| 283 53                    | 76 07 | 127    | 256 48                    | 103 12 | 161    | 241 42                    | 118 18 | 195    |
| 282 45                    | 77 15 | 128    | 256 14                    | 103 46 | 162    | 241 21                    | 118 39 | 196    |
| 281 39                    | 78 21 | 129    | 255 41                    | 104 19 | 163    | 241 01                    | 118 59 | 197    |
| 280 34                    | 79 26 | 130    | 255 09                    | 104 51 | 164    | 240 40                    | 119 20 | 198    |
| 279 31                    | 80 29 | 131    | 254 37                    | 105 23 | 165    | 240 20                    | 119 40 | 199    |
| 278 30                    | 81 30 | 132    | 254 05                    | 105 55 | 166    | 240 00                    | 120 00 | 200    |
| 277 30                    | 82 30 | 133    | 253 34                    | 106 26 | 167    |                           |        |        |
| 276 32                    | 83 28 | 134    | 253 04                    | 106 56 | 168    |                           |        |        |





-V 3

1 S-P 1



TABLE FOR FINDING

THE POLE STAR AND

THE ASTRONOMICAL

MERIDIAN.

TIME STARS

| Altitude of Pole Star | Sidereal Time | BEARING OF POLE STAR |      |      |      |      | Degrees | Altitude of Pole Star | Sidereal Time | BEARING OF POLE STAR |      |      |      |       | Degrees | Altitude of Pole Star | Sidereal Time | BEARING OF POLE STAR |      |      |       |       | Degrees                | Altitude of Pole Star | Sidereal Time | BEARING OF POLE STAR |      |       |       |       | Degrees | STAR      | Magnitude | Sidereal Time of Meridian Transit |       |        |       |       |                | Approx. Polar Distance |      |      |       |     |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------|------|------|------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------|------|------|-------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------------|------|------|-------|-----|
|                       |               | 0                    | 20   | 40   | 60   | 80   |         |                       |               | 0                    | 20   | 40   | 60   | 80    |         |                       |               | 0                    | 20   | 40   | 60    | 80    |                        |                       |               | 0                    | 20   | 40    | 60    | 80    |         |           |           | 0                                 | 20    | 40     | 60    | 80    | Hours and Min. |                        | 1909 |      | 1910  |     |
|                       |               | 0                    | 20   | 40   | 60   | 80   |         |                       |               | 0                    | 20   | 40   | 60   | 80    |         |                       |               | 0                    | 20   | 40   | 60    | 80    |                        |                       |               | 0                    | 20   | 40    | 60    | 80    |         |           |           | 0                                 | 20    | 40     | 60    | 80    | Jan.           |                        | Feb. | Mar. | April | May |
| 66                    | 01 00         | 40.3                 | 41.8 | 43.5 | 45.4 | 47.5 | 0°      | 25 00                 | 67 00         | 19.0                 | 15.2 | 11.0 | 06.4 | 01.2  | 359°    | 66 00                 | 12 00         | 21.5                 | 20.1 | 18.6 | 17.0  | 15.1  | SUBTRACT FROM LATITUDE | 27 00                 | 18 00         | 39.3                 | 42.9 | 46.8  | 51.2  | 56.1  | 1°      | Aldebaran | 1         | 4 30                              | 42 42 | 42 58  | 41 41 | 44 44 | 44 44          | 73 40                  |      |      |       |     |
| 67                    | 10 00         | 35.8                 | 37.2 | 38.7 | 40.4 | 42.2 |         | 22 10                 | 67 10         | 17.4                 | 13.6 | 09.4 | 04.7 | 59.4  |         | 67 10                 | 12 10         | 25.8                 | 24.6 | 23.3 | 21.8  | 20.2  |                        | 24 10                 | 18 10         | 41.0                 | 44.6 | 48.7  | 53.2  | 58.1  |         | 10 10     | 12 12     | 12 12                             | 12 12 | 98 18  |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 68                    | 20 00         | 31.2                 | 32.4 | 33.7 | 35.2 | 36.9 |         | 19 20                 | 68 20         | 16.1                 | 12.2 | 07.9 | 03.2 | 57.9  |         | 68 20                 | 20 20         | 30.2                 | 29.2 | 28.0 | 26.7  | 25.3  |                        | 26 20                 | 20 20         | 42.5                 | 46.2 | 50.3  | 54.9  | 59.9  |         | 18 10     | 19 10     | 19 10                             | 19 10 | 82 37  |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 68                    | 30 00         | 26.6                 | 27.6 | 28.7 | 30.0 | 31.4 |         | 16 30                 | 68 30         | 14.9                 | 11.0 | 06.7 | 01.9 | 56.6  |         | 68 30                 | 30 30         | 34.6                 | 33.8 | 32.8 | 31.7  | 30.5  |                        | 32 30                 | 26 30         | 43.8                 | 47.6 | 51.8  | 56.4  | 61.5  |         | 15 15     | 15 14     | 17 17                             | 17 17 | 82 37  |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 69                    | 40 00         | 21.9                 | 22.8 | 23.7 | 24.7 | 25.9 |         | 13 40                 | 69 40         | 14.0                 | 10.1 | 05.7 | 00.9 | 55.5  |         | 69 40                 | 40 40         | 39.1                 | 38.4 | 37.6 | 36.7  | 35.7  |                        | 34 40                 | 28 40         | 44.9                 | 48.8 | 53.0  | 57.7  | 62.9  |         | 10 10     | 10 10     | 10 10                             | 10 10 | 106 36 |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 70                    | 50 00         | 17.2                 | 17.9 | 18.6 | 19.4 | 20.3 | 10 50   | 70 50                 | 13.3          | 09.3                 | 04.9 | 00.1 | 54.7 | 70 50 | 50 50   | 43.7                  | 43.1          | 42.4                 | 41.7 | 41.0 | 35 50 | 29 50 | 45.9                   | 49.7                  | 54.0          | 58.8                 | 64.0 | 7 34  | 33 33 | 33 35 | 35 35   | 35 35     | 84 33     |                                   |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 70                    | 1 00          | 12.4                 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 14.7 | 359°    | 7 00                  | 70 00         | 12.7                 | 08.8 | 04.4 | 59.5 | 54.1  | 70 00   | 13 00                 | 48.2          | 47.8                 | 47.3 | 46.8 | 46.3  | 19 00 | 13 00                  | 46.6                  | 50.5          | 54.8                 | 59.6 | 64.9  | 13 20 | 23 24 | 25 28   | 28 28     | 28 28     | 100 41                            |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 70                    | 10 00         | 07.7                 | 08.0 | 08.3 | 08.7 | 09.1 |         | 7 10                  | 70 10         | 12.4                 | 08.4 | 04.1 | 59.2 | 53.8  | 70 10   | 10 10                 | 52.8          | 52.5                 | 52.2 | 51.9 | 51.6  | 19 10 | 10 10                  | 47.1                  | 51.1          | 55.4                 | 60.2 | 65.6  | 14 11 | 30 31 | 31 35   | 35 35     | 35 35     | 70 21                             |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 71                    | 20 00         | 02.9                 | 03.0 | 03.1 | 03.2 | 03.4 |         | 7 20                  | 71 20         | 12.3                 | 08.3 | 03.9 | 59.1 | 53.7  | 71 20   | 20 20                 | 57.4          | 57.3                 | 57.2 | 57.1 | 56.9  | 20 20 | 12 20                  | 47.5                  | 51.4          | 55.8                 | 60.6 | 66.0  | 16 23 | 48 49 | 49 54   | 55 55     | 55 55     | 116 14                            |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 71                    | 30 00         | 58.1                 | 58.0 | 57.9 | 57.8 | 57.7 |         | 2 30                  | 71 30         | 12.4                 | 08.4 | 04.1 | 59.2 | 53.8  | 71 30   | 30 30                 | 01.9          | 02.0                 | 02.1 | 02.2 | 02.3  | 30 30 | 24 30                  | 47.6                  | 51.6          | 55.9                 | 60.8 | 66.2  | 18 33 | 49 51 | 51 55   | 55 55     | 55 55     | 81 18                             |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 70                    | 40 00         | 53.3                 | 53.0 | 52.7 | 52.4 | 52.1 |         | 5 40                  | 70 40         | 12.7                 | 08.8 | 04.4 | 59.6 | 54.2  | 70 40   | 40 40                 | 06.5          | 06.8                 | 07.0 | 07.3 | 07.6  | 30 40 | 24 40                  | 47.5                  | 51.5          | 55.9                 | 60.7 | 66.1  | 19 33 | 50 52 | 52 55   | 55 55     | 55 55     | 81 23                             |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 70                    | 50 00         | 48.5                 | 48.0 | 47.5 | 47.0 | 46.4 | 8 50    | 70 50                 | 13.2          | 09.3                 | 05.0 | 60.2 | 54.8 | 70 50 | 50 50   | 11.1                  | 11.5          | 11.9                 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 30 50 | 24 50 | 47.2                   | 51.2                  | 55.6          | 60.4                 | 65.8 | 19 46 | 51 19 | 53 24 | 55 25   | 55 25     | 81 23     |                                   |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 70                    | 2 00          | 43.7                 | 43.1 | 42.4 | 41.6 | 40.8 | 359°    | 11 00                 | 70 00         | 13.9                 | 10.0 | 05.7 | 01.0 | 55.7  | 70 00   | 14 00                 | 15.6          | 16.2                 | 16.8 | 17.5 | 18.2  | 20 00 | 14 00                  | 46.7                  | 50.7          | 55.1                 | 59.9 | 65.3  | 0 03  | 39 39 | 42 43   | 44 44     | 44 44     | 61 25                             |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 69                    | 10 00         | 39.0                 | 38.2 | 37.3 | 36.3 | 35.2 |         | 11 10                 | 69 10         | 14.8                 | 11.0 | 06.7 | 02.0 | 56.8  | 69 10   | 10 10                 | 20.2          | 20.9                 | 21.7 | 22.5 | 23.5  | 14 10 | 10 10                  | 46.1                  | 50.0          | 54.3                 | 59.2 | 64.5  | 0 39  | 00 00 | 03 04   | 05 05     | 05 05     | 108 29                            |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 69                    | 20 00         | 34.3                 | 33.3 | 32.2 | 31.0 | 29.7 |         | 11 20                 | 69 20         | 15.9                 | 12.1 | 07.9 | 03.3 | 58.1  | 69 20   | 20 20                 | 24.7          | 25.5                 | 26.5 | 27.6 | 28.7  | 16 20 | 10 20                  | 45.2                  | 49.1          | 53.4                 | 58.2 | 63.5  | 1 58  | 17 17 | 20 21   | 22 22     | 22 22     | 48 06                             |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 68                    | 30 00         | 29.7                 | 28.5 | 27.2 | 25.8 | 24.2 |         | 20 30                 | 68 30         | 17.2                 | 13.4 | 09.3 | 04.7 | 59.6  | 68 30   | 30 30                 | 29.1          | 30.1                 | 31.3 | 32.5 | 33.9  | 19 30 | 10 30                  | 44.1                  | 47.9          | 52.2                 | 57.0 | 62.2  | 2 02  | 02 01 | 04 05   | 05 05     | 05 05     | 66 58                             |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 67                    | 40 00         | 25.1                 | 23.7 | 22.3 | 20.6 | 18.8 |         | 23 40                 | 67 40         | 18.7                 | 15.0 | 10.9 | 06.4 | 61.4  | 67 40   | 40 40                 | 33.5          | 34.7                 | 36.0 | 37.4 | 39.0  | 22 40 | 10 40                  | 42.8                  | 46.6          | 50.8                 | 55.5 | 60.7  | 5 20  | 33 32 | 35 35   | 35 35     | 35 35     | 61 28                             |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 66                    | 50 00         | 20.6                 | 19.1 | 17.4 | 15.6 | 13.5 | 26 50   | 66 50                 | 20.4          | 16.7                 | 12.7 | 08.3 | 63.4 | 66 50 | 50 50   | 37.8                  | 39.2          | 40.6                 | 42.3 | 44.1 | 25 50 | 10 50 | 41.2                   | 45.0                  | 49.2          | 53.8                 | 59.0 | 5 31  | 36 36 | 38 38 | 38 38   | 38 38     | 91 16     |                                   |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 65                    | 3 00          | 16.1                 | 14.5 | 12.6 | 10.6 | 08.3 | 359°    | 29 00                 | 65 00         | 22.2                 | 18.7 | 14.8 | 10.4 | 05.6  | 65 00   | 15 00                 | 42.1          | 43.6                 | 45.2 | 47.0 | 49.1  | 27 00 | 15 00                  | 39.6                  | 43.3          | 47.4                 | 52.0 | 57.0  | 6 32  | 28 28 | 27 30   | 30 30     | 30 30     | 73 31                             |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 63                    | 10 00         | 11.8                 | 10.0 | 07.9 | 05.7 | 03.2 |         | 32 10                 | 64 10         | 24.3                 | 20.8 | 17.0 | 12.7 | 08.0  | 64 10   | 10 10                 | 46.3          | 47.9                 | 49.7 | 51.7 | 53.9  | 30 10 | 10 10                  | 37.7                  | 41.3          | 45.4                 | 49.9 | 54.9  | 6 55  | 04 03 | 05 04   | 04 04     | 04 04     | 118 51                            |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 62                    | 20 00         | 07.6                 | 05.6 | 03.4 | 00.9 | 58.2 |         | 34 20                 | 64 20         | 26.5                 | 23.1 | 19.4 | 15.2 | 10.7  | 64 20   | 20 20                 | 50.4          | 52.2                 | 54.1 | 56.3 | 58.7  | 33 20 | 10 20                  | 35.6                  | 39.2          | 43.1                 | 47.5 | 52.4  | 7 04  | 42 42 | 42 43   | 43 43     | 43 43     | 116 15                            |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 60                    | 30 00         | 03.4                 | 01.3 | 58.9 | 56.3 | 53.3 |         | 37 30                 | 62 30         | 28.9                 | 25.6 | 22.0 | 17.9 | 13.5  | 62 30   | 30 30                 | 54.4          | 56.3                 | 58.5 | 60.8 | 63.4  | 36 30 | 10 30                  | 33.3                  | 36.8          | 40.7                 | 45.0 | 49.8  | 7 28  | 48 48 | 48 51   | 51 51     | 51 51     | 57 55                             |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 59                    | 40 00         | 59.4                 | 57.1 | 54.6 | 51.7 | 48.6 |         | 40 40                 | 60 40         | 31.4                 | 28.2 | 24.7 | 20.8 | 16.5  | 60 40   | 40 40                 | 58.3          | 60.4                 | 62.7 | 65.2 | 68.0  | 38 40 | 10 40                  | 30.8                  | 34.3          | 38.0                 | 42.2 | 46.9  | 8 23  | 07 08 | 08 10   | 10 10     | 10 10     | 98 16                             |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 57                    | 50 00         | 55.5                 | 53.1 | 50.4 | 47.3 | 44.0 | 42 50   | 57 50                 | 34.2          | 31.1                 | 27.7 | 23.9 | 19.7 | 57 50 | 50 50   | 62.1                  | 64.3          | 66.8                 | 69.5 | 72.5 | 38 50 | 10 50 | 28.2                   | 31.5                  | 35.2          | 39.3                 | 43.8 | 9 03  | 32 32 | 32 36 | 35 35   | 35 35     | 77 35     |                                   |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 55                    | 4 00          | 51.8                 | 49.2 | 46.3 | 43.1 | 39.6 | 358°    | 45 00                 | 55 00         | 37.0                 | 34.0 | 30.8 | 27.1 | 23.1  | 55 00   | 16 00                 | 05.8          | 08.2                 | 10.8 | 13.6 | 16.8  | 43 00 | 16 00                  | 25.4                  | 28.6          | 32.2                 | 36.1 | 40.6  | 11 44 | 25 26 | 26 29   | 29 29     | 29 29     | 74 55                             |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 53                    | 10 00         | 48.1                 | 45.4 | 42.4 | 39.0 | 35.3 |         | 47 10                 | 54 10         | 40.1                 | 37.2 | 34.0 | 30.5 | 26.7  | 54 10   | 10 10                 | 09.4          | 11.9                 | 14.6 | 17.6 | 21.0  | 44 10 | 10 10                  | 22.4                  | 25.5          | 29.0                 | 32.8 | 37.1  | 12 30 | 41 41 | 42 46   | 47 47     | 47 47     | 77 23                             |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 51                    | 20 00         | 44.6                 | 41.8 | 38.6 | 35.1 | 31.2 |         | 49 20                 | 52 20         | 43.2                 | 40.5 | 37.4 | 34.1 | 30.4  | 52 20   | 20 20                 | 12.9          | 15.5                 | 18.3 | 21.5 | 25.0  | 48 20 | 10 20                  | 19.3                  | 22.3          | 25.6                 | 29.3 | 33.4  | 17 30 | 41 41 | 42 46   | 47 47     | 47 47     | 77 23                             |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 49                    | 30 00         | 41.3                 | 38.3 | 35.0 | 31.4 | 27.3 |         | 51 30                 | 49 30         | 46.5                 | 43.9 | 41.0 | 37.8 | 34.3  | 49 30   | 30 30                 | 16.2          | 18.9                 | 21.9 | 25.3 | 29.0  | 50 30 | 10 30                  | 16.0                  | 18.8          | 22.0                 | 25.6 | 29.5  | 18 18 | 48 48 | 49 51   | 51 51     | 51 51     | 82 37                             |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 46                    | 40 00         | 38.1                 | 35.0 | 31.6 | 27.8 | 23.5 |         | 53 40                 | 47 40         | 50.0                 | 47.5 | 44.7 | 41.7 | 38.3  | 47 40   | 40 40                 | 19.4          | 22.2                 | 25.4 | 28.8 | 32.7  | 52 40 | 10 40                  | 12.5                  | 15.3          | 18.3                 | 21.7 | 25.5  | 19 49 | 49 49 | 50 52   | 52 52     | 52 52     | 82 37                             |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 44                    | 50 00         | 35.1                 | 31.9 | 28.3 | 24.4 | 20.0 | 55 50   | 45 50                 | 53.6          | 51.2                 | 48.6 | 45.7 | 42.5 | 45 50 | 50 50   | 22.4                  | 25.4          | 28.7                 | 32.3 | 36.3 | 55 50 | 10 50 | 08.9                   | 11.5                  | 14.4          | 17.6                 | 21.2 | 20 38 | 48 48 | 49 51 | 51 51   | 51 51     | 82 37     |                                   |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 41                    | 5 00          | 32.3                 | 28.9 | 25.3 | 21.2 | 16.7 | 359°    | 57 00                 | 41 00         | 57.2                 | 55.0 | 52.6 | 49.8 | 46.8  | 41 00   | 17 00                 | 25.3          | 28.4                 | 31.8 | 35.5 | 39.7  | 57 00 | 17 00                  | 05.2                  | 07.6          | 10.4                 | 13.4 | 16.8  | 21 44 | 51 51 | 52 55   | 55 55     | 55 55     | 81 23                             |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |
| 39                    | 10 00         | 29.6                 | 26.2 | 22.4 | 18.2 | 13.5 |         | 59 10                 | 43 10         | 61.0                 | 59.0 | 56.6 | 54.1 | 51.3  | 43 10   | 10 10                 | 28.1          | 31.2                 | 34.7 | 38.6 | 42.9  | 5     |                        |                       |               |                      |      |       |       |       |         |           |           |                                   |       |        |       |       |                |                        |      |      |       |     |



**E. DEVILLE, LL.D.**  
Surveyor General.

---

**DIAGRAM**

OF THE

**ALTITUDE OF THE POLE STAR**

---

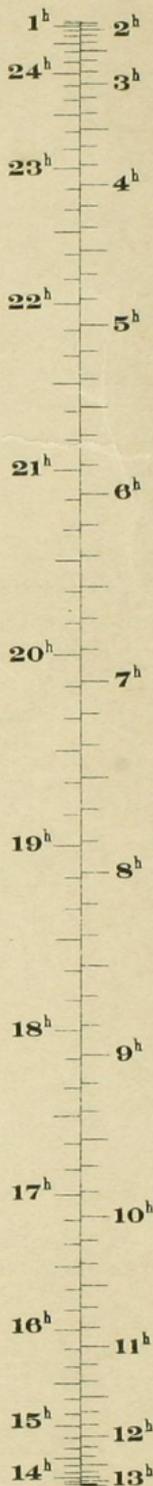
---

*January, February and March, 1909.*

*April, May and June, 1910*

---

SIDEREAL TIME



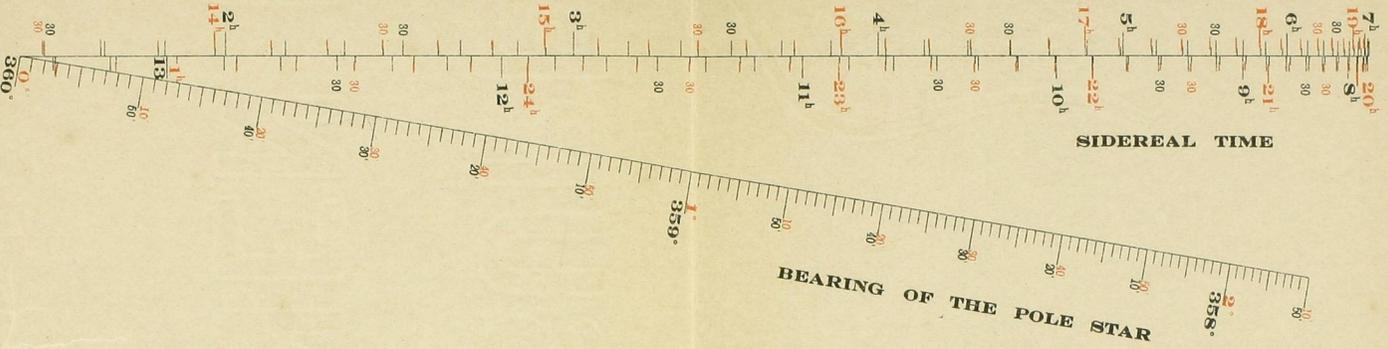


DIAGRAM  
OF THE  
**BEARING OF THE POLE STAR**

*January, February and March, 1909.  
April, May and June, 1910*

